

Northfield Township High School District 225 Glenview, Illinois

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by:

Ms. Hillarie Siena Assistant Superintendent for Business / CSBO

> Ms. Vicki Tarver Director of Business / CSBO

Department Issuing Report:

Business Office

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|---------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | i-iii |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Organizational Chart - District Administration | iv |
| Officers and Officials | V |
| Transmittal Letter | vi - xi |
| Association of School Business Officials International - Certificate of Excellence | xii |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | xiii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 - 4 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5 - 16 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities | 17 |
| Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 19 - 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to | |
| the Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Governmental Funds | 22 - 23 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 25 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 26 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 27 - 66 |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) | |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 67 |
| Schedule of Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 68 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | 69 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| Schedule of District Contributions - | |
| Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois | 70 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits | 71 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | , 1 |
| Budget and Actual - General (Educational) Fund | 72 - 83 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 12 05 |
| Budget and Actual - Operations and Maintenance Fund | 84 - 86 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 04 - 00 |
| Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund | 87 - 88 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 07 - 00 |
| | 89 - 92 |
| Budget and Actual - Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund | 89 - 92 93 - 95 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 95 - 95 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION | |
| General Fund | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 96 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 97 - 98 |
| Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund | 99 - 100 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit) - | |
| Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund | 101 - 102 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund - Student Activity Funds | 103 - 111 |
| General Long-Term Debt | |
| Schedule of General Obligation Bonds | 112 - 114 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Statistical Section Contents | 115 |
| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 116 - 117 |
| | 110 - 117 |
| Change In Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 120 - 121 |
| Governmental Funds Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 122 - 123 |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 - 125 |
| Government-wide Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 - 127 |
| | (Continued) |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

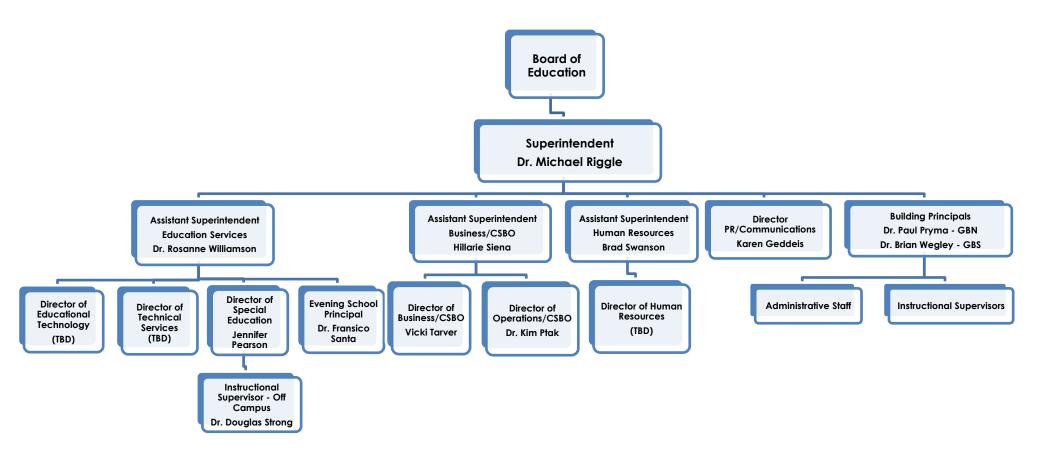
For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| | |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Continued) | |
| Property Tax Rates - Levies and Collections - Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 128 - 129 |
| Equalized Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| - Last Ten Levy Years | 130 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | |
| - Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 131 |
| Major Categories of Equalized Assessed Valuation | 132 |
| Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt | 133 |
| Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 134 - 135 |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net | |
| General Bonded Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 136 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded | |
| Debt to Total General Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 137 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 138 - 139 |
| Principal Taxpayers in the District - Current Tax Year and Nine Years Ago | 140 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 141 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years | 142 |
| School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 143 - 144 |
| Number of Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 145 - 146 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 147 |
| District History | 148 - 151 |
| Schedule of Insurance in Force | 152 - 153 |
| Operating Costs and Tuition Charge | 154 |
| | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Glenbrook 225 District Administration



3801 West Lake Avenue Glenview, Illinois 60026

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Officers and Officials

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Board of Education

| | | Term Expires |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Skip Shein | President | 2019 |
| Robert A. Boron | Vice President | 2019 |
| Joel Taub | Member | 2019 |
| Bruce Doughty | Member | 2017 |
| Scott Martin | Member | 2017 |
| Cindy Wilkas | Member | 2017 |
| Karen Stang Hanley | Member | 2017 |

Township School Treasurer

Anthony Adams (retired 7/31/15)

District Administration

Dr. Michael Riggle Hillarie Siena

Superintendent Assistant Superintendent for Business/CSBO

Officials Issuing Report

Hillarie Siena Vicki Tarver

Assistant Superintendent for Business/CSBO Director of Business/CSBO

Principals

Dr. Paul Pryma Dr. Brian Wegley Glenbrook North **Glenbrook South**

Department Issuing Report

Business Office



January 6, 2016

Members of the Board of Education and Community at Large, Northfield Township High School District 225 3801 W. Lake Ave. Suite 200 Glenview, IL 60026

Dear Members of the Board and Community:

The Illinois State Board of Education requires that every school district issue a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Northfield Township High School District 225 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, is submitted herewith.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free from any material misstatements.

Miller Cooper & Co., Ltd., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the Northfield Township High School District 225 financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the District

Northfield Township High School District 225, located approximately twenty-five miles north of downtown Chicago, Illinois, is a high school district serving students in grades 9 - 12. During fiscal year 2015, the District served 4,933 students in two high schools, Glenbrook North, located in Northbrook, and Glenbrook South, located in Glenview, as well as in an alternative Learning Center also located in Glenview.

The governing body consists of a seven member Board of Education elected from within the Northfield Township boundaries, who each serve a four-year term. Board members are volunteers who do not receive a salary for their services. The most common areas of action for the Board of Education include approving policies for the operation of the schools, adopting and monitoring the budget, adopting the levy, authorizing curriculum development, approving the appointment of teachers and other staff members, and providing overall direction.

The Board of Education appoints a superintendent, who in turn recommends to the Board of Education the appointment of the remaining administrative team. An organizational chart is provided at the front of this report.

District 225 serves students in the Villages of Glenview and Northbrook and offers its diverse student population a broad cross-section of courses and opportunities tailored to the needs of every student. Extensive curricular offerings are available from which students may choose, including Advanced Placement (AP), Work Study opportunities and a comprehensive special education program. We also encourage student involvement in extracurricular activities, athletics, clubs and fine arts. There are more than 25 competitive sports and over 150 clubs for our students to join. District 225's students enjoy an excellent blend of educational opportunities in academics, athletics and activities.

The District is required to adopt an annual budget for all of its funds by September 30 of each year. The annual budget serves as a foundation for financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, location, function (e.g., instruction, support services), object (e.g., salaries, employee benefits) and program. The Board of Education approves the payment of salaries, awarding of bids and payments to vendors at its regular meetings throughout the year.

Local Economy

Northfield Township is located in Cook County, Illinois, and is comprised of the Villages of Glenview, Northbrook, and unincorporated parts of northern Cook County. In addition to its residential real estate, the Township houses numerous national and international businesses, such as Allstate Insurance Company, Baxter Healthcare Corp., Walgreen Company, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., CVS Caremark, Astellas Pharmacy US, Inc., ABT Electronics, Anixter International, Inc., Kraft Foods, Inc., Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, and North Shore University Health Systems Glenbrook Hospital.

The equalized assessed valuation of all real property located within the boundaries of Northfield Township has increased by 1.3% from tax year 2013 to 2014. This appreciation represents an upward trend in property values, which due to economic conditions, had been declining over the last four years.

In February 1995, the Illinois General Assembly passed tax cap legislation (P.A. 89-1) for Cook County making it retroactive to the 1994 tax year. This legislation, known as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), controls the District's ability to generate property tax revenues. In addition to P.A. 89-1, the Illinois General Assembly amended Article 20, which limits the amount of taxes for debt service that can be generated through the sale of non-referendum bonds, to the district's 1994 aggregate non-referendum debt service amount, increased annually by the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). For District 225 this current limit is \$2.3 million.

In November 2006, the voters of District 225 approved a \$94 million building bond referendum increasing the debt service tax rate by 8.5 cents. As outlined in the District's pre-referendum planning process, initial proceeds were used to restructure debt, with the balance of funds invested for future capital projects. As a result of these transactions, approximately \$4 million was replenished to the District's operating funds that had previously been restricted for alternate revenue bond payments, building maintenance and infrastructure.

For information regarding the District's financial position and respective changes in financial position, please read the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Although the District has benefited from a successful building referendum, it will continue to monitor its operating budget. Key areas of concern are property tax refunds, reduced/deferred state funding, unfunded mandates, utility costs, growing special education student needs, increasing health care costs, decreasing investment earnings, and the overall impact of economic conditions. The District will continue to explore reducing expenditures wherever possible.

District administration routinely completes five year projections as part of its comprehensive financial planning process. Over the past five years, the District has aggressively reviewed every area of operations for improvements in efficiencies. This on-going review has resulted in major cost reductions in the areas of energy, insurance, bookstore operations, food service, transportation, printing and copy services and investment property.

District finances are monitored through such means as periodic financial reports to the Board of Education, the annual budget process and long-term financial projections. The Board of Education has an established Finance Committee that meets several times per year to review financial reports, updated budgetary data, significant legislative issues and pending events that may have a financial impact upon the District.

As a result of the District's internal control policies and procedures, budget oversight and fiscal management, both Standard and Poor's and Moody's have awarded the District "AAA" bond ratings. In addition to these excellent financial ratings, Standard and Poor's has awarded the District their highest management rating, which reflects an independent opinion of excellence in financial management.

Relevant Financial Policies

Budget planning begins no later than October, following adoption of the District's final budget. The proposed budget is available for public inspection and comment at least 30 days before the budget hearing. Within 30 days of adoption, the budget is filed with the Cook County Clerk's office and filed electronically with the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE). Also, the adopted budget is posted on the District's website. The Board of Education may amend the budget by following the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

The Board of Education maintains an established budget policy that requires unassigned reserves in the operating funds be maintained at a level equal to approximately 33% of the next year's projected operating expense budget. The budget policy outlines parameters for the distribution of resources, maintenance of the District's tax rate, provisions for safe and operationally sound facilities, compliance with all applicable regulation, establishment of reasonable contingencies and the continuous monitoring of efficiencies.

The Township Treasurer serves as the Chief Investment Officer. The Township Treasurer invests funds not required for current operations in accordance with Board policy and State law. The Board of Education has an established investment policy to ensure safety of principal, liquidity of principal, return on investments, and maintenance of the public's trust. See the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for additional information on cash and investments.

The certificate of property tax levy is filed with the Cook County Clerk's office by the last Tuesday in December. The District annually publishes a statement of affairs regarding its financial position by December 1st of each year.

Major Initiatives

Building Capacities/Student Enrollment

The District has been carefully monitoring student enrollment and building capacities, especially with respect to increasing enrollment at Glenbrook South. After commissioning an independent demographic enrollment study and gathering input from the community, the Board of Education determined that both Glenbrook North and Glenbrook South schools can accommodate anticipated student populations without a need to consider changes to District boundaries or practices. Student enrollment is projected to increase over the next several years, stabilizing at some point in the future. This trend may require temporary facility modifications in order to maintain ideal student capacity in some curricular areas.

Curriculum and Instruction

District 225 believes in the importance of community input relative to future initiatives in the area of curriculum and instruction. The District is embarking upon a comprehensive strategic planning process in this area, obtaining feedback from stakeholders regarding academic skills, course offerings and student academic work. In addition, the District's instructional practices enhance student engagement with an emphasis on collaboration, communication, critical thinking, and creativity. A three-year strategic plan in the area of curriculum is being developed with input from a variety of stakeholders.

<u>Student Wellness</u>

District 225 believes in the importance of community input relative to future initiatives in the area of student wellness. The District is embarking upon a comprehensive strategic planning process, obtaining feedback from stakeholders regarding student emotional wellbeing, physical wellbeing, mental health issues and substance use. A three-year strategic plan in the area of student wellness is being developed with input from a variety of stakeholders.

Technology Integration

The District approved the adoption of a 3-year technology vision that provides a roadmap for areas in which to focus on, enabling a greater degree of innovation in our schools. The plan emphasizes the need for ongoing communication across stakeholder groups in order to create effective learning environments, enriched by technology, and designed to develop citizenship, collaboration, communication, critical thinking, and creativity across the curriculum.

Communication

The District utilizes a three-year communications plan to guide efforts to build trust and support for the Glenbrook schools. In year one of the plan (FY15), the communications office managed the Future Enrollment Initiative, launched new social media campaigns, designed a high school internship program, enhanced the annual opening institute, and conducted focus groups of students, parents, and staff.

Awards and Achievements

Journalism Awards

The GBS *Oracle* newspaper and *Etruscan* yearbook were awarded the Northern Illinois Scholastic Press Association Golden Eagle and the National Scholastic Press Association Pacemaker awards for outstanding journalism. The GBN *Torch* newspaper earned the Northern Illinois Scholastic Press Association Golden Eagle award for overall excellence in journalism and earned All-American recognition from the National Scholastic Press Association. GBS senior Janie Kahan earned the Crystal Pillar Award for On-Air Talent by the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences for excellence in broadcasting.

Fine Arts Awards

Eighteen students from GBN and GBS were selected as finalists by the Illinois Music Educators Association. The Chicago Symphony Orchestra honored six Glenbrook instrumental students during the Chicago Music Festival. GBN senior Brittany Huang earned a 1st place award and scholarship in the High School Division for the First Amendment Freedoms Art & Essay Contest for her digital collage and essay.

Family, Career and Technical Education Awards

GBN and GBS Family Career and Community Leaders of America (FCCLA) teams received 12 gold and 14 silver medals at the FCCLA National Competition. GBN DECA teams received twelve 1st place and seven 2nd place awards at the State competition, with seven students qualifying for national competition.

Debate Awards

GBN debaters Ryan Spector and Anthony Trufanov were named IHSA State Varsity Debate Champions at the National Speech and Debate Tournament, qualifying for participation in the Tournament of Champions.

Athletic Awards

GBS students Sam Iida and Jon Salomon were named State Champions in swimming. Glenbrook United, District 225's Special Olympics team, earned top honors in the State basketball tournament, with the boy's white team winning gold and the girl's team winning silver medals.

Academic Program Awards

GBN senior Sam Korsky took top honors in the American Mathematical Society's *Who Wants to Be a Mathematician* contest, a game-show style competition. GBS senior Melissa Pratt was named one of the top 100 student innovators in the state by the *Celebrating High School Innovators* program, sponsored by the University of Illinois and the Governor's Office. GBS senior Lauren Ribordy was invited to compete in the SC14 Student Cluster Competition in the field of computer science. Lauren was the only high school student to compete in this invitation-only collegiate event, as well as the first female competitor in the SC14.

Faculty Awards

GBS music teacher Stevi Marks was named a finalist for the Grammy Foundation's Music Educator award. GBS diving coach Laura Duffy was awarded the Diving Hall of Fame award sponsored by the Illinois Swimming and Diving Association.

Awards for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The District received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials International and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association, for the FY2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire Central Office staff. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of the Central Office who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Also, credit must be given to the President and members of the Board of Education for their desire and commitment to maintain the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Northfield Township High School District 225 finances.

Respectfully submitted,

michael &

Dr. Michael Riggl

HillainSura

Hillarie Siena Assistant Superintendent for Business

Vickí Tarver Director of Business

Association of School Business Officials International



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

Northfield Township High School District 225

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Mark C. Pepera, MBA, RSBO, SFO President

ohn D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Northfield Township High School

District 225, Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

pup R. E

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



Accountants and Consultants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Members of the Board of Education Northfield Township High School District 225 Glenview. Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Northfield Township High School District 225, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Northfield Township High School District 225's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Northfield Township High School District 225's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. -1-



Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Northfield Township High School District 225, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note O to the audited financial statements, net position, net pension liability, and deferred outflows as of July 1, 2014 has been restated as a result of an adjustment due to the implementation of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 (GASB 68) and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No.* 68 (GASB 71). Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 16, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois pension data on pages 67 through 70, the other postemployment benefits data on page 71, and budgetary comparison schedules and notes to the required supplementary information on pages 72 through 95 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Northfield Township High School District 225's basic financial statements. The other schedules listed in the table of contents in the introductory section, the supplementary financial information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary financial information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information for the year ended June 30, 2015 has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2015.

We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, Northfield Township High School District 225's basic financial statements, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 10, 2014, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Northfield Township High School District 225's basic financial statements as a whole. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund for the year ended June 30, 2014 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2014 basic financial statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2015.

(Continued)

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 13, 2015 on our consideration of Northfield Township High School District 225's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Northfield Township High School District 225's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MILLER, COOPER & CO., LTD.

Miller, Coyper & Co., Ltd.

Certified Public Accountants

Deerfield, Illinois January 6, 2016

The discussion and analysis of Northfield Township High School 225's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2015. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A").

Financial Highlights

- In September 2012, the District refunded outstanding Series 2002A Bonds, which resulted in a savings to the District in the amount of \$140,000. These funds were held in reserve in the Debt Service Fund to offset the pro-rated IRS rebate related to the District's Series 2010 Build America Bonds, as a result of federal sequestration. As of June 30, 2015, the Series 2012 Refunding School Bonds carried a residual balance of approximately \$100,000 which was paid on December 1, 2015.
- For tax year 2014, payable in 2015, the District's aggregate equalized assessed value (EAV) for all real property within the boundaries of Northfield Township increased approximately 1.3% from \$4.48 billion to \$4.54 billion. This appreciation indicates a positive trend in overall property values within the District's tax base.
- The District continued to aggressively pay down its existing debt, retiring \$5.55 million of outstanding bonds.
- General revenues accounted for \$114.9 million, or 77% of total revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$35.0 million, or 23% of total revenue.
- The District had \$147.4 million in expenses related to governmental activities, of which \$35.0 million were offset by program specific charges for services or grants and contributions. General revenues of \$114.9 million were adequate to provide for the remaining costs of these programs.
- Among the major funds, the General Fund (Educational and Working Cash Funds) had \$123.4 million in revenues, primarily consisting of property taxes, state aid, and other local revenue, and \$124.1 million in expenditures.
- Enrollment remained relatively stable, increasing slightly by 2% over the course of the year.
- The FY2015 budget included numerous efficiency initiatives that were implemented during the year. These initiatives are on-going and include a continuous review of all District operations.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District has no business-type activities; that is, functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District's governmental activities include instructional services (regular education, special education and other), supporting services, operation and maintenance of facilities and transportation services.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Government-wide financial statements (Continued)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 68, *Financial Reporting for Pensions* (GASB 68), and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68* (GASB 71), which were adopted by the District as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. GASB 68 established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expenses/expenditures related to pension liabilities. For defined benefit pensions, the Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that should be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute the present value to periods of employee service. GASB 71 established standards for measuring amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

The implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71 required the District to report a net pension liability for IMRF and TRS. As a result of this implementation, as of July 1, 2014, net position decreased by \$6,919,983, net pension liability (included in long-term liabilities) increased by \$8,103,938, and deferred outflows increased by \$1,183,955.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund financial statements (Continued)

The District maintains six governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General, Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Debt Service, and Capital Projects, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary (agency) funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the school district. Fiduciary (agency) funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary (agency) funds is much like that for the governmental fund financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its non-certified employees.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

| Table 1Condensed Statement of Net Position | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Governmental Activities <u>2014*</u> | Governmental Activities <u>2015</u> |
| Current and other assets | \$137,303,084 | \$138,683,436 |
| Capital assets | 140,816,456 | 136,240,640 |
| Construction in process | 539,039 | <u>5,110,139</u> |
| Total assets | 278,658,579 | 280,034,215 |
| Deferred outflows | <u>0</u> | <u>3,836,544</u> |
| Long-term liabilities | 102,551,472 | 107,334,474 |
| Other liabilities | 4,450,097 | <u>6,123,613</u> |
| Total liabilities | 107,001,569 | 113,458,087 |
| Deferred Inflows | 50,291,235 | 53,488,668 |
| Net position: | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 61,976,289 | 66,726,008 |
| Restricted | 21,163,427 | 20,153,278 |
| Unrestricted | 38,226,059 | 30,044,718 |
| Total net position (See Note O) | <u>121,365,775</u> | <u>116,924,004</u> |

*2014 is presented as originally reported. Amounts were restated as of July 1, 2014 due to the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71.

The District's reported net position decreased compared to June 30, 2014, by \$6.9 million. The decrease is primarily due to the new pension reporting obligations under GASB 68 and 71; whereas the District now reports IMRF and TRS pension obligations as liabilities.

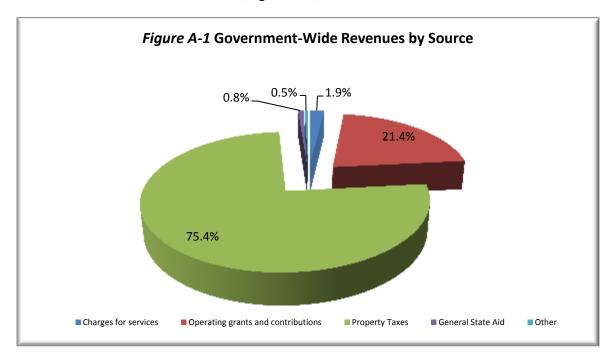
Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

| | Governmental Activities <u>2014**</u> | % <u>Of</u> <u>Total</u> | Governmental Activities <u>2015*</u> | % <u>Of Total</u> |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$2,402,398 | 1.7% | \$2,858,737 | 1.9% |
| Operating grants and contributions | 24,203,320 | 17.7% | 32,145,265 | 21.4% |
| General revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | 108,517,342 | 79.3% | 113,055,342 | 75.4% |
| General state aid | 1,153,977 | 0.8% | 1,153,612 | 0.8% |
| Other | <u>654,912</u> | 0.5% | <u>686,436</u> | 0.5% |
| Total revenues | <u>136,931,949</u> | <u>100%</u> | <u>149,899,392</u> | <u>100%</u> |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instruction | 84,731,323 | 62.3% | 95,782,160 | 65.0% |
| Pupil and instructional services | 13,910,063 | 10.2% | 15,043,050 | 10.2% |
| Administration and business | 12,839,679 | 9.4% | 13,391,733 | 9.1% |
| Transportation | 2,567,425 | 1.9% | 2,846,541 | 1.9% |
| Operations and maintenance | 9,272,143 | 6.8% | 9,859,385 | 6.7% |
| Other | <u>12,810,026</u> | <u>9.4%</u> | <u>10,498,311</u> | <u>7.1%</u> |
| Total expenses | 136,130,659 | <u>100%</u> | <u>147,421,180</u> | <u>100%</u> |
| Increase in net position | 801,290 | | 2,478,212 | |
| Net position, beginning of year, as restated (Note O) | <u>120,564,485</u> | | <u>114,445,792</u> | |
| Net position, end of year | <u>121,365,775</u> | | <u>116,924,004</u> | |

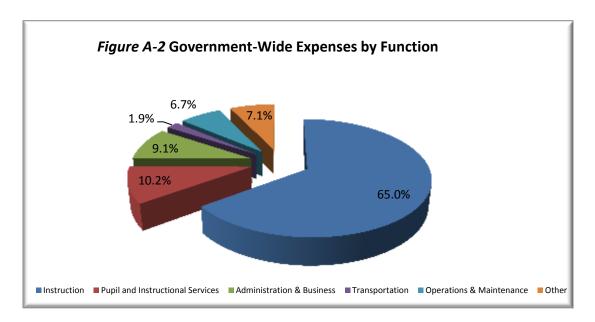
*The beginning net position was restated due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71.

**These amounts are presented as originally reported. The amounts were restated at July 1, 2014 due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71.

Revenues by Source: Property taxes and personal property replacement taxes in the amount of \$113.1 million accounted for 75.4% of total revenues, while operating grants and contributions in the amount of \$32.1 million accounted for 21.4%, charges for services in the amount of \$2.9 million accounted for 1.9%, general state aid in the amount of \$1.2 million accounted for 0.8% and other local revenue in the amount of \$686 thousand accounted for 0.5% (Figure A-1).



Expenses by Function: Expenses for instruction in the amount of \$95.8 million accounted for 65.0% of total expenses, while pupil and instructional services in the amount of \$15.0 million accounted for 10.2%, administration and business in the amount of \$13.4 million accounted for 9.1%, transportation in the amount of \$2.8 million accounted for 1.9%, operations and maintenance in the amount of \$9.9 million accounted for 6.7%, and other expenses in the amount of \$10.5 million accounted for 7.1% (Figure A-2).



Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As the District closed the year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$81,545,321, lower than last year's ending fund balance of \$82,846,586, a decrease of approximately 1.6%. This slightly lower fund balance is mainly the result of nonrecurring expenditures for capital projects.

The General Fund is the largest of the governmental funds. The fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$61,398,325. Actual total revenues were \$123,387,976; actual total expenditures were \$124,082,688. There were capital lease pledges of \$1,244,469 and capital lease proceeds of \$1,765,326. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$173,855; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$61,224,470.

The Operation and Maintenance Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$10,298,199. Actual total revenues were \$9,950,060; actual total expenditures were \$7,603,272. There were transfers out of the fund in the amount of \$798,427 for the payment of long-term debt and capital projects. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$1,548,361; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$11,846,560.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds (Continued)

The Transportation Fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$3,106,448. Actual total revenues were \$1,948,933; actual total expenditures were \$2,800,726. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$851,793; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$2,254,655. This net decrease in fund balance is mainly the result of a reduction in revenue from General State Aid and an increase in expenses for additional school buses due to increasing enrollment.

The Municipal Retirement and Social Security Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$1,866,080. Actual total revenues were \$3,341,419; actual total expenditures were \$3,396,687. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$55,268; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$1,810,812. This net decrease in fund balance is mainly the result of conservative budgeting for the purpose of controlling fund balance reserves.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$4,184,255. Actual total revenues were \$8,824,575; actual total expenditures were \$10,117,455. There were transfers into the fund in the amount of \$819,469 from the General Fund, and \$798,427 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$325,016; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$4,509,271.

The Capital Projects Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$1,993,279. Actual total revenues were \$2,446,429; actual total expenditures were \$4,965,155. There was a transfer into the fund in the amount of \$425,000 for capital projects from the Operation and Maintenance Fund. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$2,093,726; the fund balance at the end of the year was (\$100,447). This net decrease in fund balance is mainly the result of actual costs related to completed capital projects.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District's final budget for the General Fund (Educational and Working Cash Funds) anticipated that expenses would exceed revenues by \$1,301,346. The year ended with an actual \$173,855 deficit, resulting in a favorable variance. Both actual revenues and actual expenditures exceeded budgeted amounts. Actual revenues exceeded the budgeted amount by \$9.5 million, resulting from an increase of \$8.1 million in On Behalf Payments to TRS from the State, and \$1.4 million higher than budgeted amount by \$8.9 million, resulting from an increase of \$8.1 million in On Behalf Payments to TRS from the State, and \$1.4 million higher than budgeted amount by \$8.9 million, resulting from an increase of \$8.1 million in On Behalf Payments to TRS from the State, and \$400 thousand higher than budgeted general operating expenses.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets

By the end of FY15, the District had invested \$141 million (net of depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, building improvements, equipment, furniture, library books and textbooks (Table 3). Additional detailed information on capital assets is in Note E to the financial statements.

| Table 3 Capital Assets (net of depreciatio | on) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Governmental Activities <u>2014</u> | Governmental Activities <u>2015</u> |
| Land | \$1,477,361 | \$1,477,361 |
| Construction in process | 539,039 | 5,110,139 |
| Buildings and improvements | 135,904,642 | 130,452,795 |
| Equipment and vehicles | <u>3,434,453</u> | 4,310,484 |
| Total | <u>141,355,495</u> | <u>141,350,779</u> |

Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities

| Table 4 Long-Term Debt and Other Long | ong-Term Liabilitie | S | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$96,858,728 | \$92,453,995 | | |
| Other post-employment benefits | 3,525,000 | 3,506,512 | | |
| Capital lease | 901,437 | 1,442,002 | | |
| Compensated absences | 656,083 | 632,502 | | |
| IMRF net pension liability* | 81,059 | 3,206,740 | | |
| TRS net pension liability* | <u>8,633,103</u> | <u>6,092,723</u> | | |
| Total | <u>\$110,655,410</u> | <u>\$107,334,474</u> | | |
| *Restated due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71 (Note A-2 and Note O) | | | | |

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities (Continued)

The District continued to pay down its existing debt, retiring \$5.5 million of outstanding bonds. The District reports compensated absences and other post-employment benefits as long-term liabilities. Additional detailed information on long-term debt, pension obligations, and other post-retirement benefits are in Note F, Note G, and Note H to the financial statements.

Factors bearing on the District's Future

Following are significant issues that will affect the District's future:

- <u>Astellas Development:</u> The Astellas Pharma US, Inc. complex located in Northbrook has completed two office towers in phase one of development by GlenStar Properties, LLC. Phase two of property development is in process and includes both residential and commercial properties. The District has incorporated this new growth into its annual tax levy process and anticipates a positive impact on tax revenue resulting from this new development.
- <u>The Glen/Military Housing</u>: The Glen (formally known as the Glenview Naval Air Station, "GNAS") TIF (Tax Incremental Financing) provides that the District receives make-whole payments for new students attending the District. A critical factor for future financial planning is the rate at which housing is occupied and high school enrollment increases. It is anticipated that the TIF will end in 2021. In Fiscal Year 2012, the Village of Glenview sold approximately 25 of 44 acres of land formerly owned by the U.S. Navy to Pulte Homes for residential development. This development is complete and as of June 30, 2015 the district has six enrolled students residing in these homes. In Fiscal Year 2014, the Village of Glenview finalized negotiations with Edward R. James, Partners and Willow Creek Community Church regarding the purchase of the remaining acreage and future development of Willow Creek Church. The District is working closely with the Village of Glenview regarding the future impact of development upon student enrollment.
- **Property Tax Appeals:** Business taxpayers have the choice of filing property tax appeals through either the Property Tax Appeals Board (PTAB) or the Cook County Circuit Court (tax court). The District has the right to intervene in cases filed through the PTAB or the Circuit Court for assessment adjustments over \$100,000. Over the last fifteen fiscal years, District 225 has lost over \$32 million to property tax refunds, through both the PTAB and the tax court. This is an average of \$2.2 million per year, which is included in the District's annual operating budget. If not for the District's intervention, this amount would be significantly higher. The District will continue to exercise its legal right to reduce losses through property tax appeals.

Factors bearing on the District's Future (Continued)

- <u>Collective Bargaining:</u> The District successfully negotiated multi-year contracts with the Glenbrook Education Association (G.E.A.), the Glenbrook Educational support Staff Association (G.E.S.S.A.) and the Glenbrook Educational Support Paraprofessionals Association (G.E.S.P.A.). The negotiated agreements are within the parameters set by the Board of Education and provide for consistency and stability across all employee groups. All current contracts are scheduled to expire on June 30, 2018.
- <u>Health Care Reform</u>: The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) and Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 were signed into law in the spring of 2010. The District is pursuing legal and analytical advice from experts in the field in order to stay proactive and in full compliance with the law.
- <u>Student Enrollment:</u> Recent enrollment and census data indicate a projected increase in student enrollment over the next five years, particularly at Glenbrook South High School. Current District budget strategies include provisions for future enrollment variances.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Business Office: Northfield Township High School District 225, 3801 W. Lake Avenue, Suite 301 Glenview, IL 60026.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Northfield Township High School District 225 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

June 30, 2015

ASSETS

| Cash and investments | \$ 85,201,825 |
|---|-------------------|
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | |
| Interest | 60,307 |
| Property taxes | 51,791,708 |
| Replacement taxes | 441,411 |
| Accounts | 51,191 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,080,799 |
| Prepaid items | 56,195 |
| Capital assets: | |
| Land | 1,477,361 |
| Construction in progress | 5,110,139 |
| Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment, net | 134,763,279 |
| Total assets | 280,034,215 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 3,836,544 |
| 1 | <i>, , ,</i> |
| Total deferred outflows | 3,836,544 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 2,885,950 |
| Salaries and wages payable | 85,918 |
| Payroll deductions payable | 1,134,259 |
| Claims payable | 1,302,411 |
| Other current liabilities | 8,529 |
| Interest payable | 268,020 |
| Unearned revenue | 438,526 |
| Long-term liabilities: | |
| Due within one year | 6,600,905 |
| Due after one year | 100,733,569 |
| Total liabilities | 113,458,087 |
| | |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | 2,206,146 |
| Property taxes levied for a future period | 51,282,522 |
| Total deferred inflows | 53,488,668 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 66,726,008 |
| Restricted For: | |
| Operations and maintenance | 11,846,560 |
| Debt service | 4,241,251 |
| Student transportation | 2,254,655 |
| Retirement benefits | 1,810,812 |
| Unrestricted | 30,044,718 |
| Total net position | \$ 116,924,004 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | Net (Expenses) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|---|----------|---------------|
| Functions / Programs | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | ٠ | | ٠ | 1 0 0 4 4 4 | <i>•</i> | | <i>.</i> | (10.0.10.000) |
| Regular programs | \$ | 41,842,563 | \$ | 1,026,446 | \$ | 475,808 | \$ | (40,340,309) |
| Special programs | | 15,078,235 | | - | | 3,465,634 | | (11,612,601) |
| Other instructional programs | | 12,072,360 | | 427,333 | | 202,529 | | (11,442,498) |
| State retirement contributions | | 26,789,002 | | - | | 26,789,002 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 11,277,246 | | - | | - | | (11,277,246) |
| Instructional staff | | 3,765,804 | | - | | 82,946 | | (3,682,858) |
| General administration | | 2,745,928 | | - | | - | | (2,745,928) |
| School administration | | 7,384,360 | | - | | - | | (7,384,360) |
| Business | | 3,261,445 | | 49,371 | | - | | (3,212,074) |
| Transportation | | 2,846,541 | | 628,843 | | 937,950 | | (1,279,748) |
| Operations and maintenance | | 9,859,385 | | 726,744 | | - | | (9,132,641) |
| Central | | 3,927,467 | | - | | - | | (3,927,467) |
| Other supporting services | | - | | - | | 191,396 | | 191,396 |
| Community services | | 102,416 | | - | | - | | (102,416) |
| Interest and fees | | 4,471,147 | | - | | - | | (4,471,147) |
| Unallocated depreciation | | 1,997,281 | | | | | | (1,997,281) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 147,421,180 | \$ | 2,858,737 | \$ | 32,145,265 | \$ | (112,417,178) |
| | Gen | eral revenues: | | | | | | |
| | Т | axes: | | | | | | |
| | | Real estate taxe | s, levie | d for general p | ırpos | es | | 89,069,898 |
| | | Real estate taxe | | | - | | | 6,793,666 |
| | | Real estate taxe | s, levie | d for debt servi | ce | | | 8,622,996 |
| | | Personal proper | ty repl | acement taxes | | | | 2,689,002 |
| | 0 | ther payments in | | | | | | 5,879,780 |
| | | tate aid-formula | | | | | | 1,153,612 |
| | | vestment earnin | - | | | | | 214,171 |
| | | liscellaneous | 0 | | | | | 472,265 |
| | | Total general re | venues | | | | | 114,895,390 |
| | Change in net position | | | | | | | 2,478,212 |
| | N | et position, begi | nning (| of year (as resta | ted - | see Note O) | | 114,445,792 |
| | N | et position, end | of year | | | | \$ | 116,924,004 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Governmental Funds BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2015

| | General | Operations and Maintenance | Transportation | Municipal Retirement / Soc. Sec. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ 63,893,491 | \$ 11,932,896 | \$ 2,572,886 | \$ 1,464,997 |
| Interest | 31,779 | 6,990 | 1,456 | 14,250 |
| Property taxes | 44,244,223 | 1,444,844 | 241,192 | 1,591,867 |
| Replacement taxes | - | 121,411 | - | 320,000 |
| Accounts | 50,751 | - | - | 440 |
| Intergovernmental | 852,256 | - | 228,543 | - |
| Prepaid items | 56,195 | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 109,128,695 | \$ 13,506,141 | \$ 3,044,077 | \$ 3,391,554 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,420,064 | \$ 214,174 | \$ 275,167 | \$ - |
| Salaries and wages payable | 79,660 | 6,258 | - | - |
| Payroll deductions payable | 1,134,259 | - | - | - |
| Claims payable | 1,302,411 | - | - | - |
| Other current liabilities | -, | 8,529 | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | 163,096 | | 275,430 | |
| Total liabilities | 4,099,490 | 228,961 | 550,597 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for a future period | 43,804,735 | 1,430,620 | 238,825 | 1,580,742 |
| Total deferred inflows | 43,804,735 | 1,430,620 | 238,825 | 1,580,742 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 56,195 | - | - | - |
| Restricted | - | 11,846,560 | 2,254,655 | 1,810,812 |
| Unassigned | 61,168,275 | | | |
| Total fund balance Total liabilities, deferred inflows, | 61,224,470 | 11,846,560 | 2,254,655 | 1,810,812 |
| and fund balance | \$ 109,128,695 | \$ 13,506,141 | \$ 3,044,077 | \$ 3,391,554 |

| Debt Service | Capital Projects | Total |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| \$ 4,464,615 | \$ 872,940 | \$ 85,201,825 |
| 2,674 | 3,158 | 60,307 |
| 4,269,582 | - | 51,791,708 |
| - | - | 441,411 |
| - | - | 51,191 |
| - | - | 1,080,799 |
| | | 56,195 |
| \$ 8,736,871 | \$ 876,098 | \$ 138,683,436 |

| \$ - | \$ 976,545 | \$ 2,885,950 |
|------|---------------|-----------------|
| - | - | 85,918 |
| - | - | 1,134,259 |
| - | - | 1,302,411 |
| - | - | 8,529 |
| | - | 438,526 |
| | | |
| | 976,545 | 5,855,593 |

| 4,227,600 | | 51,282,522 |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 4,227,600 | - | 51,282,522 |

| - | - | 56,195 |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 4,509,271 | - | 20,421,298 |
| - | (100,447) | 61,067,828 |
| 4,509,271 | (100,447) | 81,545,321 |
| \$ 8,736,871 | \$ 876,098 | \$ 138,683,436 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL

FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2015

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different | becai | ıse: |
|---|-------|---------------|
| Total fund balances - governmental funds | \$ | 81,545,321 |
| Net capital assets used in governmental activities and included in the statement of n position do not require the expenditure of financial resources and, therefore, are no reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | 141,350,779 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds: | re | |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions\$ 2,674,740Deferred outflows of 2015 employer contributions related to pensions1,161,804Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions(2,206,140) | 1 | 1,630,398 |
| Long-term liabilities included in the statement of net position are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not included in the governmental funds balance sheet. | ne | (107,334,474) |
| Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the statement of net position will not be paid wir current financial resources and, accordingly, are not included in the governmental fund balance sheet. | | (268,020) |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ | 116,924,004 |

Governmental Funds STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | General | - | perations and laintenance | Tran | sportation | R | Municipal etirement / Soc. Sec. |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|------|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 89,063,828 | \$ | 3,420,873 | \$ | 374,295 | \$ | 3,004,568 |
| Replacement taxes | | - | | 2,169,002 | | - | | 320,000 |
| State aid | | 29,814,342 | | - | | 937,950 | | - |
| Federal aid | | 2,355,189 | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest | | 145,838 | | 25,884 | | 7,845 | | 16,851 |
| Other | | 2,008,779 | | 4,334,301 | | 628,843 | | |
| Total revenues | | 123,387,976 | | 9,950,060 | | 1,948,933 | | 3,341,419 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 36,912,270 | | - | | - | | 551,233 |
| Special programs | | 14,767,469 | | - | | - | | 307,670 |
| Other instructional programs | | 11,874,364 | | - | | - | | 354,625 |
| State retirement contributions | | 26,789,002 | | - | | - | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 10,795,080 | | - | | - | | 492,529 |
| Instructional staff | | 3,567,878 | | - | | - | | 142,596 |
| General administration | | 2,672,092 | | - | | - | | 75,878 |
| School administration | | 6,961,123 | | - | | - | | 276,414 |
| Business | | 2,073,589 | | 181,285 | | - | | 106,518 |
| Transportation | | 41,830 | | - | | 2,800,726 | | 3,226 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 1,747,123 | | 7,164,629 | | - | | 752,581 |
| Central | | 3,362,578 | | 49,968 | | - | | 287,214 |
| Community services | | 53,759 | | - | | - | | 46,203 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and other | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | 2,464,531 | | 207,390 | · | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 124,082,688 | | 7,603,272 | | 2,800,726 | | 3,396,687 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (694,712) | | 2,346,788 | | (851,793) | | (55,268) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | (1,244,469) | | (798,427) | | - | | - |
| Issuance of capital lease | | 1,765,326 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 520,857 | | (798,427) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (173,855) | | 1,548,361 | | (851,793) | | (55,268) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | _ | 61,398,325 | | 10,298,199 | | 3,106,448 | | 1,866,080 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 61,224,470 | \$ | 11,846,560 | \$ | 2,254,655 | \$ | 1,810,812 |

| Debt Service | Capital Projects | Total |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| \$ 8,622,996 | \$ - | \$ 104,486,560 |
| - | 200,000 | 2,689,002 |
| - | - | 30,752,292 |
| 191,396 | - | 2,546,585 |
| 10,183 | 7,570 | 214,171 |
| - | 2,238,859 | 9,210,782 |
| 8,824,575 | 2,446,429 | 149,899,392 |
| | | |
| - | - | 37,463,503 |
| - | - | 15,075,139 |
| - | - | 12,228,989 |
| - | - | 26,789,002 |
| - | - | 11,287,609 |
| - | - | 3,710,474 |
| - | - | 2,747,970 |
| - | - | 7,237,537 |
| - | - | 2,361,392 |
| - | - | 2,845,782 |
| - | - | 9,664,333 |
| - | - | 3,699,760 |
| - | - | 99,962 |
| 6,774,760 | - | 6,774,760 |
| 3,342,695 | - | 3,342,695 |
| - | 4,965,155 | 7,637,076 |
| 10,117,455 | 4,965,155 | 152,965,983 |
| (1,292,880) | (2,518,726) | (3,066,591 |
| 1,617,896 | 425,000 | 2,042,896 |
| - | - | (2,042,896 |
| | - | 1,765,326 |
| 1,617,896 | 425,000 | 1,765,326 |
| 325,016 | (2,093,726) | (1,301,265 |
| 4,184,255 | 1,993,279 | 82,846,586 |
| \$ 4,509,271 | \$ (100,447) | \$ 81,545,321 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
|--|----|-------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | (1,301,265) |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital outlay in the current period. | | (4,717) |
| Accrued interest reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This is the amount of net change during the year. | | 16,815 |
| Changes in deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions are reported only in the statement of activities: | | |
| Deferred outflow and inflows or resources related to IMRF pension | | 2,638,526 |
| Deferred outflow and inflows or resources related to TRS pension | | (2,192,083) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consume the current financial resources of the government funds. | | 3,160,128 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts when the debt is issued. However, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This is the amount of the current year, net effect of these differences. | _ | 160,808 |
| Change in net position - governmental activities | \$ | 2,478,212 |

Fiduciary Funds STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2015

| | Student Activity Fund | Priv | ate Purpose Trust Fund |
|---|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,872,503 | \$ | 206,283 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Due to student groups | 1,872,503 | | - |
| NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR EXTERNAL PARTIES | \$ _ | \$ | 206,283 |

Fiduciary Funds STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

| ADDITIONS | Private Purpose Trust Fund | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| | ¢ | | |
| Fundraising and fee revenue | \$ | 657,237 | |
| Interest income | | 157 | |
| Total additions | | 657,394 | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | |
| Personnel expenses | | 418,450 | |
| Administrative expenses | | 201,487 | |
| Total deductions | | 619,937 | |
| Changes in net position | | 37,457 | |
| Net position, beginning of year | | 168,826 | |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 206,283 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Northfield Township High School District 225 (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

1. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The District is located in Cook County, Illinois. The District is governed by an elected Board of Education. The Board of Education maintains final responsibility for all budgetary, taxing, and debt matters.

The District includes all funds of its operations that are controlled by or dependent upon the District as determined on a basis of financial accountability. Financial accountability includes appointment of the organization's governing body, imposition of will, and fiscal dependency. The accompanying financial statements include only those funds of the District, as there are no organizations for which it has financial accountability.

Also, the District is not included as a component unit in any other governmental reporting entity, as defined by GASB pronouncements.

2. <u>New Accounting Pronouncement</u>

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, which was implemented by the District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This Statement established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit pensions, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that should be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute the present value to periods of employee service.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition For Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*, and was implemented by the District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This Statement established standards for measuring amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Specific changes to the District's financial statements relate to the recognition of net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. See Note G and Note O for the effect of this restatement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds maintained are consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the District's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds) and the servicing of general long-term debt (Debt Service Fund), and the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (Capital Projects Fund). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund. The District considers all governmental funds to be major.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

4. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities normally are supported by property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and local fees.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

a. General Fund

The *General Fund* includes the Educational Account and the Working Cash Account. The Educational Account is the District's primary operating account. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Working Cash Account is for the financial resources held by the District to be used as temporary interfund loans for working capital requirements. Money loaned by the Working Cash Account to other funds must be repaid within one year. As allowed by the School Code of Illinois, this Account may be permanently abolished and become part of the Educational Account, or it may be partially abated to any fund in need as long as the District maintains a balance in the Working Cash Account of at least 0.05% of the District's current equalized assessed valuation.

b. Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those accounted for in the Debt Service, Capital Projects, or fiduciary funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Each of the District's special revenue funds has been established as a separate fund in accordance with the fund structure required by the state of Illinois for local educational agencies. These funds account for local property taxes restricted to specific purposes. Brief descriptions of the District's special revenue funds are as follows:

Operations and Maintenance Fund - accounts for all revenues and expenditures made for operations, repair, and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

Transportation Fund - accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for noncertified employees. Revenue to finance contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

c. Debt Service

Debt Service Fund - accounts for accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service and transfers from other funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

d. Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects Fund - accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Revenues are derived from bond proceeds or transfers from other funds.

e. Fiduciary Fund

The fiduciary funds account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds.

The Student Activity Funds (Agency Fund) are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. These funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated, and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational, or cultural purposes. It accounts for activities such as student yearbook, student clubs and council, and scholarships.

The Private Purpose Trust Fund is accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and uses the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. This fund accounts for the activity of Glenbrook Aquatics, a year-round aquatics program run by the District.

5. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned, and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e. intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period and soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers property tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues that are to be paid by the Illinois State Board of Education are considered available if vouched by year-end. A six-month availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property and replacement taxes, interest, and intergovernmental revenue associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District. -30-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

5. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The District reports unearned and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unearned/unavailable revenue arises when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned and unavailable revenues also arise when resources are received by the District before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned and unavailable revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

6. Deferred Outflows / Deferred Inflows

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and the governmental funds balance sheet may report deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position / fund balance that applies to a future period(s). At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows related to pensions (see Note G). In addition to liabilities, the District may report deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources that is applicable to a future reporting period(s). At June 30, 2015, the District's property taxes levied for a future period and deferred inflows related to pensions (see Note G) are reported as deferred inflows of resources.

7. Fund Balance

The governmental funds report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

- a. *Nonspendable* includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable in form criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash such as prepaid items or inventories.
- b. *Restricted* refers to amounts that are subject to outside restrictions such as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Special revenue funds are by definition restricted for those specified purposes.
- c. *Committed* refers to amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's highest level of decision making authority (the Board of Education). The Board of Education commits fund balances by passing a resolution. Amounts committed cannot be used for any purpose unless the District removes or changes the specific use by taking the same type of formal action it employed to previously commit those funds. As of June 30, 2015, the District had no committed fund balances.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

7. Fund Balance (Continued)

- d. *Assigned* refers to amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted or committed. Intent may be expressed by the Board of Education or the individual the Board of Education delegates the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Board of Education delegated this authority to the Assistant Superintendent for Business. As of June 30, 2015, the District has no assigned fund balances.
- e. *Unassigned* refers to all spendable amounts not contained in the other four classifications described above. In funds other than the general fund, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund consists of \$56,195 for prepaid items.

Unless specifically identified, expenditures act to reduce restricted balances first, then committed balances, next assigned balances, and finally they act to reduce unassigned balances. Expenditures for a specifically identified purpose will act to reduce the specific classification of fund balance that is identified.

The District also has a contingency reserve policy. The policy states that unassigned reserves in the operating funds shall be maintained at a level equal to not less than 33.0% of the next year's projected operating budget. The operating budget is composed of the Educational, Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Working Cash Funds, and any other fund, as may be required by state law. The District was in compliance with this policy at June 30, 2015.

8. Deposits and Investments

The Illinois Compiled Statutes require the District to utilize the investment services of the Northfield Township School Treasurer (The Treasurer). Due to the nature of the District's investments, fair value approximates cost. No amortization is made to interest income for discounted federal securities. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are recorded as interest income at the date of sale or maturity.

9. Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement tax revenues are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, with the balance allocated at the discretion of the District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

10. Prepaid Items

Prepaid items, primarily insurance premiums, are certain payments to vendors that reflect costs applicable to the next fiscal year and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid expenditures are accounted for using the consumption method, that is, they are recognized as an expenditure as they are used.

11. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings, vehicles, and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$2,500 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of capital assets is provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Assets | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Land improvements | 20 - 40 |
| Buildings | 40 |
| Equipment | 5 - 15 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

12. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount or loss on refunding. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, losses on refunding, and bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs and losses on refunding are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

13. Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay

Employees who work a twelve-month year are entitled to be compensated for vacation time. Vacations are usually taken within the calendar year. Accrued but unpaid vacation leave, at June 30, 2015, has been reflected as a liability. All accrued vacation and sick pay is considered a long-term liability, with a portion reported as due within one year.

A liability for these amounts is only reported in governmental funds if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee termination, resignation, or retirements. These amounts are recorded in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated vacation leave are paid.

All certified employees receive a specified number of sick days per year depending on their years of service, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Education and the Education Association. Unused sick leave days accumulate to a maximum of 360 days. When a certified employee with 120 or more days of service resigns from the District, he/she receives payment for up to 25 days of unused accrued vacation time payable at their current salary rate.

Educational support personnel receive 11 vacation days per year, which can accumulate up to a maximum of 15 days. The District reimburses employees for unused accrued vacation days remaining upon termination of employment at their current salary rate.

The General and Operations and Maintenance Funds are used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

14. Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

15. Budgetary Data

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for the General Fund which does not budget for on-behalf pension payments from the State of Illinois. Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year-end.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

16. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plan and additions to/deductions from the pension plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Government-</u> wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental funds balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Long-term liabilities included in the statement of net position are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet." The details of this difference are as follows:

| General obligation bonds | \$ | (90,740,101) |
|---|----|--------------|
| Capital lease payable | | (1,442,002) |
| Unamortized bond premium and discount, net | | (1,713,894) |
| Compensated absences | | (632,502) |
| IMRF net pension liability | | (3,206,740) |
| TRS net pension liability | | (6,092,723) |
| Other postemployment benefit obligations | _ | (3,506,512) |
| | | |
| Not adjustment to reduce fund belance total governmental fund | | |

| Net adjustment to reduce fund-balance total governmental funds | |
|--|---------------------|
| to arrive at net position - governmental activities | \$ (107,334,474) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

<u>NOTE B</u> - <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> (Continued)

2. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u> and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds and changes in net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay | \$ 7,183,585 |
|--|-----------------|
| Depreciation expense | (7,188,302) |
| | |
| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of | |
| governmental activities | \$ (4,717) |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt and increase in compensated absences consume the current financial resources of the governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Principal repayments | | |
|---|----|-------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,550,000 |
| Capital leases | | 1,224,761 |
| Issuance of capital lease | | (1,765,326) |
| Accretion of capital appreciation bonds | | (1,306,075) |
| Compensated absences, net | | 23,581 |
| IMRF pension expense, net | | (3,125,681) |
| TRS pension expense, net | | 2,540,380 |
| Other postemployment benefit obligations, net | _ | 18,488 |
| | | |

| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances - total | l | |
|--|----|-----------|
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of | f | |
| governmental activities. | \$ | 3,160,128 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2015, the District's cash and investments consisted of the following:

| | _ | Governmental | Fiduciary | Total |
|----------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| Cash and investments | \$ | 85,201,825 | \$ 2,078,786 \$ | 87,280,611 |

For disclosure purposes, cash held by the District and Treasurer is segregated into three components as follows:

| Total |
|------------------|
| \$ 100 |
| 81,827,293 |
| 5,453,218 |
| \$ 87,280,611 |
| + |

1. Cash and Investments Under the Custody of the Township Treasurer

The Treasurer's and the District's investment policies are in line with State Statutes. The investments that the District may purchase are limited by Illinois law to the following: (1) securities that are fully guaranteed by the U.S. government as to principal and interest; (2) certain U.S. government agency securities; (3) interestbearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act; (4) short-term discount obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000; (5) interestbearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation or school district; (6) fully collateralized repurchase agreements; (7) the State Treasurer's Illinois and Prime Funds; and (8) money market mutual funds and certain other instruments.

As explained in Note A, the Illinois Compiled Statutes require the District to utilize the investment services of the Township School Treasurer (the Treasurer). As such, the Treasurer is the lawful custodian of these school funds. The Treasurer is appointed by the Township Treasurer's Board of Trustees, an independently elected body, to serve the school districts in the township. The investment policies are established by the Treasurer, which are in line with state statutes. The Treasurer is the direct recipient of property taxes, replacement taxes, and most state and federal aid, and disburses school funds upon lawful order to the School Board. The Treasurer invests excess funds at his discretion, subject to the legal restrictions discussed below.

District cash and investments (other than the student activity and imprest funds) are held by the Township Treasurer. The Treasurer maintains records that segregate the cash and investment balances by district. Cash for all funds, including cash applicable to the Debt Service Fund and the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, is not deemed available for purposes other than those for which these balances are intended.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

1. Cash and Investments Under the Custody of the Township Treasurer (Continued)

The Treasurer also holds money market-type investments, government agency investments, and deposits with financial institutions, including certificates of deposit. As of June 30, 2015, the fair value of all cash and investments held by the Treasurer's office was \$84,594,520.

Interest Rate Risk

The District's investment policy, which is the same as the Treasurer's office, seeks to ensure preservation of capital in the District's overall portfolio. The highest return on investments is sought, consistent with the preservation of principal and prudent investment principles. The investment portfolio is required to provide sufficient liquidity to pay District obligations as they come due, considering maturity and marketability. The investment portfolio is also required to be diversified as to maturities and investments, as appropriate to the nature, purpose, and amount of funds.

2. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) is an unrated, not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees, elected from participating members. It is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but operates in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments are valued at share price, which is the price for which the investment could be sold.

The Illinois Funds, a state investment pool, was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The State Treasurer is the regulatory oversight agency for the pool and the State Treasurer is audited, by the Illinois Auditor General, to ensure that all state statutes are being followed. Each member owns a prorated share of each investment or deposit, which is held in the name of the fund. The fair value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

3. Cash and Investments in the Custody of the District

At June 30, 2015, the carrying value of the District's student activity fund, private purpose trust fund, and imprest accounts \$2,686,091, all of which was deposited with financial institutions and fully insured or collateralized.

4. Concentration of Credit Risk

The District's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from overconcentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District's Investment Officer (Treasurer) to meet the District's ongoing need for safety, liquidity, and rate of return.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

5. Custodial Credit Risk

With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds.

With respect to investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

NOTE D - PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The tax levy resolution was approved by the Board on December 15, 2014. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District, and it becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner of real property on January 1 (the lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year. The District's annual property tax levy is subject to two statutory limitations. Individual fund rate ceilings and the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL).

The PTELL limitation is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELL limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations, and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation. The CPI applicable to the 2014 and 2013 levies was 1.5% and 1.7%, respectively.

The Cook County Assessor is responsible for the assessment of all taxable real property within Cook County except for certain railroad property, which is assessed directly by the state. One-third of the county is reassessed every year, by the Assessor.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE D - PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (Continued)

The Illinois Department of Revenue has the statutory responsibility of ensuring uniformity of real property assessments throughout the state. Each year, the Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes the county clerks with an adjustment factor to equalize the level of assessment between counties at one-third of market value. This factor (the equalization factor) is then applied to the assessed valuation to compute the valuation of property to which the tax rate will be applied (the equalized assessed valuation). The most recently calculated equalization factor for Cook County was 2.7253 for 2014.

The County Clerk adds the equalized assessed valuation of all real property in the county to the valuation of property assessed directly by the state (to which the equalization factor is not applied) to arrive at the base amount (the assessment base) used to calculate the annual tax rates, as described above. The equalized assessed valuation for the extension of the 2014 tax levy was \$4,541,507,704.

Property taxes are collected by the Cook County Collector/Treasurer who remits them to the School Treasurer. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments on March 1 and approximately September 1 during the following year. The first installment is an estimated bill, and is fifty-five percent of the prior year's tax bill. Property taxes are normally collected by the District within 60 days of the respective installment dates. The second installment is based on the current levy, assessment, and equalization, and any changes from the prior year will be reflected in the second installment bill.

The portion of the 2014 property tax levy not received by June 30 is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of 1%. The net receivable collected within the current year or due and expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, less the taxes collected soon enough after the end of the previous fiscal year, are recognized as revenue. Such time, thereafter, does not exceed 60 days. Net taxes receivable less the amount expected to be collected within 60 days are reflected as property taxes levied for a future period (deferred inflow).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| _ | Balance July 1, 2014 | Increases / Transfers | Decreases / Transfers | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciat | | | | |
| Land \$ | 1,477,361 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 1,477,361 |
| Construction in Progress | 539,039 | 4,571,100 | - | 5,110,139 |
| Total capital assets not being | | | | |
| depreciated | 2,016,400 | 4,571,100 | - | 6,587,500 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 53,380,245 | 469,422 | - | 53,849,667 |
| Buildings | 141,324,263 | - | - | 141,324,263 |
| Equipment | 7,368,965 | 2,135,908 | - | 9,504,873 |
| Vehicles | 121,636 | 7,155 | 67,340 | 61,451 |
| | | | | |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated | 202,195,109 | 2,612,485 | 67,340 | 204,740,254 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | | | |
| Land improvements | 15,278,998 | 1,429,579 | - | 16,708,577 |
| Buildings | 43,520,868 | 4,491,690 | - | 48,012,558 |
| Equipment | 3,978,476 | 1,259,352 | - | 5,237,828 |
| Vehicles | 77,671 | 7,681 | 67,340 | 18,012 |
| | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 62,856,013 | 7,188,302 | 67,340 | 69,976,975 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 139,339,096 | (4,575,817) | | 134,763,279 |
| Governmental activities capital | 157,557,070 | (+,575,017) | | 137,103,219 |
| assets, net \$ | 141,355,496 \$ | (4,717) \$ | - \$ | 141,350,779 |
| φ | φ | (1,717) φ | Ψ | 1.1,000,777 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Government | |
| Regular programs | \$ 4,597,706 |
| Special programs | 10,821 |
| Other instructional programs | 28,144 |
| Pupils | 25,927 |
| General administration | 3,453 |
| School administration | 5,609 |
| Business | 340,058 |
| Operations and maintenance | 25,492 |
| Central | 153,810 |
| Unallocated | 1,997,282 |
| | \$ 7,188,302 |

NOTE F - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

1. Changes in General Long-term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2015, the following is the long-term liability activity for the District:

| _ | Beginning Balance (as restated) | Debt Issued/ Accreted Interest | Debt Retired | Ending Balance |
|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| \$ | 94,984,026 \$ | 1,306,075 \$ | 5,550,000 \$ | 90,740,101 |
| | 2,120,370 | - | 241,885 | 1,878,485 |
| | (245,668) | | (81,077) | (164,591) |
| | 96,858,728 | 1,306,075 | 5,710,808 | 92,453,995 |
| | 901,437 | 1,765,326 | 1,224,761 | 1,442,002 |
| | 656,083 | 632,502 | 656,083 | 632,502 |
| | 81,059 | 4,600,310 | 1,474,629 | 3,206,740 |
| | 8,633,103 | 22,964 | 2,563,344 | 6,092,723 |
| | | | | |
| _ | 3,525,000 | | 18,488 | 3,506,512 |
| \$ | 110,655,410 \$ | 8,327,177 \$ | 11,648,113 \$ | 107,334,474 |
| | _ | Balance (as restated) \$ 94,984,026 \$ 2,120,370 (245,668) 96,858,728 901,437 656,083 81,059 8,633,103 3,525,000 | Balance (as restated) Accreted Interest \$ 94,984,026 \$ 1,306,075 \$ 2,120,370 - (245,668) - 96,858,728 1,306,075 901,437 1,765,326 656,083 632,502 81,059 4,600,310 8,633,103 22,964 | Balance (as restated) Accreted Interest Debt Retired \$ 94,984,026 \$ 1,306,075 \$ 5,550,000 \$ 2,120,370 - 241,885 (245,668) - (81,077) - 96,858,728 1,306,075 5,710,808 901,437 1,765,326 1,224,761 656,083 632,502 656,083 81,059 4,600,310 1,474,629 2,563,344 3,525,000 - 18,488 |

* Restated due to the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71 (Note A-2 and Note O).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

<u>NOTE F</u> - <u>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</u> (Continued)

1. <u>Changes in General Long-term Liabilities</u> (Continued)

| | _ | Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 5,935,000 |
| Capital lease Compensated absences | | 630,956 34,949 |
| confirmer assures | - | 6,600,905 |

2. <u>General Obligation Bonds</u>

The summary of activity in general obligation bonds for the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| | Bonds Payable July 1, 2014 | Debt Issued/Accretion | Debt Retired | Bonds Payable June 30, 2015 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| \$14,740,000 Capital Appreciation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002B, interest at 4.73% to 5.65% \$ | 11,330,953 | \$ 617,430 \$ | 255,000 \$ | |
| \$37,590,000 Refunding Bonds, Series 2007A, interest at 4.0% to 5.0% | 37,590,000 | - | - | 37,590,000 |
| \$10,421,844 Capital Appreciation Building Bonds, Series 2007B, interest at 4.62% to 4.69% | 14,628,073 | 688,645 | - | 15,316,718 |
| \$18,265,000 Refunding Bonds, Series 2007C, interest at 5.24% | 3,280,000 | - | 3,280,000 | - |
| \$14,570,000 Working Cash Bonds, Series 2008, interest at 5% | 14,570,000 | - | - | 14,570,000 |
| \$2,950,000 Debt Certificates, Series 2009, interest at 4.42% | 1,590,000 | - | 310,000 | 1,280,000 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE F - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> (Continued)

| | _ | Bonds Payable July 1, 2014 | Debt Issued/Accretion | Debt Retired | Bonds Payable June 30, 2015 |
|--|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| \$10,190,000 Build America Bonds, Series 2010, interest at 5.7- 5.9% | | 10,190,000 | - | - | 10,190,000 |
| \$3,690,000 Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, interest at 0.55% to | | | | | |
| 1.25% | _ | 1,805,000 | | 1,705,000 | 100,000 |
| Total | \$ | 94,984,026 | \$\$ | 5,550,000 \$ | 90,740,101 |

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| | Interest | Face | Carrying |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Purpose | Rates | Amount | Amount |
| | | | |
| Capital Appreciation Refunding Bonds - 2002B | 4.73%-5.65% \$ | 14,095,000 \$ | 11,693,383 |
| Refunding Bonds - 2007A | 4.00%-5.00% | 37,590,000 | 37,590,000 |
| Capital Appreciation Building Bonds - 2007B | 4.62%-4.69% | 22,580,000 | 15,316,718 |
| Working Cash - 2008 | 5.00% | 14,570,000 | 14,570,000 |
| Tax Lease Certificates - 2009 | 4.42% | 1,280,000 | 1,280,000 |
| Build America Bonds - 2010 | 5.70%-5.90% | 10,190,000 | 10,190,000 |
| Refunding Bonds - 2012 | 0.55% - 1.25% | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| | | | |
| | \$ | 100,405,000 \$ | 90,740,101 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE F - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows for governmentaltype activities:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| | | | |
| 2016 | \$ 5,935,000 | \$ 3,122,804 | \$ 9,057,804 |
| 2017 | 6,335,000 | 2,927,857 | 9,262,857 |
| 2018 | 7,065,000 | 2,711,373 | 9,776,373 |
| 2019 | 7,370,000 | 2,463,781 | 9,833,781 |
| 2020 | 7,550,000 | 2,193,285 | 9,743,285 |
| 2021-2025 | 42,235,000 | 7,313,968 | 49,548,968 |
| 2026-2029 | 23,915,000 | 1,944,053 | 25,859,053 |
| | | | |
| Total | \$ 100,405,000 | \$ 22,677,121 | \$ 123,082,121 |

These payments will be made from amounts budgeted from the debt service tax levies in future periods. There is \$4,509,271 in the Debt Service Fund to service the outstanding bonds payable. A portion of the interest amount reported on the Build America Bonds, will be refunded to the District by the Federal government.

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the bond indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2015, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$313,364,032, of which \$212,538,792 is fully available.

3. Capital Leases

The District currently has two capital lease agreements for financing the acquisition of computers and electronic equipment. The leases require annual installment payments over the next three years. The obligations for these loans will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund, with funding from the General (Educational) Fund.

At June 30, 2015, the District's future cash flow requirements for retirement of leases payable, principal and interest were as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| | | | |
| 2016 | 630,956 | 15,917 | 646,873 |
| 2017 | 500,239 | 8,584 | 508,823 |
| 2018 | 310,807 | 3,263 | 314,070 |
| | | | |
| Total \$ | 1,442,002 \$ | 27,764 | \$ 1,469,766 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at http://trs.illinois.gov/pubs/cafr; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 877-0890, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Contributions

The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015, was 9.4 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On-behalf Contributions to TRS

The state of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2015, state of Illinois contributions recognized by the District were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District, and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of \$26,223,361 in pension contributions from the state of Illinois.

2.2 Formula Contributions

Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2015, were \$321,639, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2014 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under a policy adopted by the TRS Board of Trustees that has been in effect since the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds will be the same as the state contribution rate to TRS. Public Act 98-0674 now requires the two rates to be the same.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the employer pension contribution was 33.00 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2015, salaries totaling \$140,618 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$46,404 These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2014 measurement date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Contributions (Continued) Early Retirement Cost Contributions

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members retiring under the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The payments vary depending on the member's age and salary. The maximum employer ERO contribution under the current program is 146.5 percent and applies when the member is age 55 at retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District paid \$0 to TRS for employer ERO contributions.

The District is also required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District paid \$0 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | | 6,092,723 |
|---|----|-------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District | | 325,713,078 |
| Total | \$ | 331,805,801 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, and rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2014, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.0100113316 percent.

The net pension liability as of the beginning of this first measurement period under GASB Statement No. 68 was measured as of June 30, 2013, and the total pension liability was based on the June 30, 2013, actuarial valuation without any roll-up. The District's proportion of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2013, was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2013, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2013, the District's proportion was 0.0137800823 percent.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$26,704,258 and revenue of \$26,223,361 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | _ | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| Change of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | \$ | 3,218 | \$ - |
| pension plan investments | | - | 306,206 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions | - | | 1,899,940 |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in future periods | _ | 3,218 | 2,206,146 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | - | 368,043 | |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions | \$_ | 371,261 | \$ 2,206,146 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The District reported \$368,043 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | _ | Net Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 2015 | \$ | 536,921 |
| 2016 | | 536,921 |
| 2017 | | 536,921 |
| 2018 | | 536,921 |
| 2019 | | 55,244 |
| Thereafter | _ | - |
| Total | \$ | 2,202,928 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 3.00 percent |
|---------------------------|---|
| Salary increases | 5.75 percent, average, including inflation |
| Investment rate of return | 7.50 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 White Collar Table with projections using scale AA that vary by member group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

For GASB disclosure purposes, the actuarial assumptions for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were assumed to be the same. However, for funding purposes, the actuarial valuations for those two years were different. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on updates to economic assumptions adopted in 2014 which lowered the investment return assumption from 8.0 percent to 7.5 percent. The salary increase and inflation assumptions were also lowered. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the 2012 actuarial experience analysis and first adopted in the June 30, 2012 valuation. The investment return assumption was lowered from 8.5 percent to 8.0 percent and the salary increase and inflation assumptions were also lowered. Mortality assumptions were adjusted to anticipate continued improvement in mortality.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| U.S. large cap | 18 % | 8.23 % |
| Global equity (excluding U.S.) | 18 | 8.58 |
| Aggregate bonds | 16 | 2.27 |
| U.S. TIPS | 2 | 3.52 |
| NCREIF | 11 | 5.81 |
| Opportunistic real estate | 4 | 9.79 |
| ARS | 8 | 3.27 |
| Risk parity | 8 | 5.57 |
| Diversified inflation strategy | 1 | 3.96 |
| Private equity | 14 | 13.03 |
| | | |
| Total | 100 % | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially-funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension 1iability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount | 1% Increase |
| | (6.50%) | (7.50%) | (8.50%) |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | \$ <u>6,092,723</u> \$ | 4,907,286 |

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2014 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

<u>NOTE G</u> - <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u> (Continued)

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan Description

The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, postretirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed with the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administer of a multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the **Benefits Provided** section below. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. That report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of 3% of the original pension amount, or 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of December 31, 2014, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 324 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 337 |
| Active plan members | 328 |
| | |
| Total | 989 |

Contributions

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2014 was 11.27%. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 the District contributed \$1,527,480 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

Net Pension Liability

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2014. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2014:

| Actuarial Cost Method Asset Valuation Method Inflation Rate Salary Increases Investment Rate of Return Projected Retirement Age | Entry Age Normal Market Value of Assets 3.50% 3.75% to 14.50% including inflation 7.50% Experience-based table of rates, specific to the type of eligibility condition, last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period 2011-2013. |
|--|---|
| Mortality | For non-disabled retirees, the IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projections scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). The IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustments that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). The IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | Portfolio | Long-Term |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Percentage | Rate of Return |
| Domestic Equity | 38% | 7.60% |
| International Equity | 17% | 7.80% |
| Fixed Income | 27% | 3.00% |
| Real Estate | 8% | 6.15% |
| Alternative Investments | 9% | 5.25-8.50% |
| Cash Equivalents | 1% | 2.25% |
| Total | 100% | = |

Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.50% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- a. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- b. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.50%, the municipal bond rate is 3.56%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

The following table shows the components of the change in the District's net pension liability for the calendar year ended December 31, 2014:

| | Total Pension | | | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension |
|---|---------------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------|
| | | Liability | | Net Position | Liability |
| | _ | (A) | _ | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at December 31, 2013 | \$ | 63,656,363 | \$ | 63,575,304 \$ | 81,059 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 1,629,789 | | - | 1,629,789 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | | 4,714,279 | | - | 4,714,279 |
| Difference between expected and actual | | | | | |
| experience of the total pension liability | | 141,193 | | - | 141,193 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 2,656,875 | | - | 2,656,875 |
| Contributions - Employer | | - | | 1,474,629 | (1,474,629) |
| Contributions - Employees | | - | | 624,628 | (624,628) |
| Net Investment Income | | - | | 3,843,654 | (3,843,654) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | | | |
| employee contributions | | (3,228,417) | | (3,228,417) | - |
| Other (net transfer) | | - | | 73,544 | (73,544) |
| Net changes | _ | 5,913,719 | | 2,788,038 | 3,125,681 |
| Balances at December 31, 2014 | \$ | 69,570,082 | \$ | 66,363,342 \$ | 3,206,740 |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.

The following presents the plan's net pension 1iability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.50%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | 1% Lower | Discount | 1% Higher |
| | (6.50%) | Rate (7.50%) | (8.50%) |
| | | | |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ 12,160,653 | \$ 3,206,740 \$ | (4,137,845) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,928,788. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred |
|---|----|-------------|
| Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions | | Outflows of |
| | | Resources |
| Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in Pension | _ | |
| Expense in Future Periods | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 99,085 |
| Change of assumptions | | 1,864,511 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | |
| pension plan investments | _ | 707,926 |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in the | | |
| future periods | _ | 2,671,522 |
| Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 793,761 |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions | \$ | 3,465,283 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended | Deferred Outflows of |
|------------|-------------------------|
| June 30, | Resources |
| | |
| 2016 | \$ 1,011,454 |
| 2017 | 1,011,454 |
| 2018 | 471,634 |
| 2019 | 176,980 |
| 2020 | - |
| Thereafter | - |
| | |
| Total | \$ 2,671,522 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE G - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

3. Social Security/Medicare

Employees not qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Teachers' Retirement System or the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are considered "nonparticipating employees". These employees and those qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are covered under Social Security/Medicare. The District paid the total required contribution for the current fiscal year.

NOTE H - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

1. <u>Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)</u>

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multipleemployer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. Effective July 1, 2012, in accordance with Executive Order 12-01, the plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On behalf contributions to the THIS Fund

The state of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.02 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2015. State of Illinois contributions were \$565,641 and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE H - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)</u> (Continued)

District contributions to the THIS Fund

The District also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The District THIS Fund contribution was 0.76 percent during the year ended June 30, 2015. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District paid \$421,458 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution.

Further Information on the THIS Fund

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

2. Retiree Health Plan

Plan Description

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The plan provides the ability for retirees and their spouses to access the District's group health insurance plan during retirement, provided they are on the group health insurance plan at the time of retirement, until the age of 65. Retirees may be responsible to contribute a portion of the premium toward the cost of their insurance. Retirees may also access dental benefits on a "direct pay" basis. For 2015, a total of 130 former employees or spouses accessed a postemployment benefit through the District.

Funding Policy

Retirees have the option of choosing from an HMO or PPO plan through the District. The District contributes a percentage of the health insurance premium in accordance with applicable board policy in force at the time of retirement. For fiscal year 2015, the District contributed \$1,519,143 toward the cost of the postemployment benefits for retirees.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net estimated OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE H - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. <u>Retiree Health Plan</u> (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

| | _ | June 30, 2015 |
|--|-----|------------------|
| Annual required contribution | \$ | 1,477,155 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | | 141,000 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | - | (117,500) |
| Annual OPEB cost | | 1,500,655 |
| Contributions made | - | (1,519,143) |
| Decrease in net OPEB obligation | | (18,488) |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | - | 3,525,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year | \$_ | 3,506,512 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2015 and the two preceding fiscal years were as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Annual OPEB Cost | Percentage Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 6/30/15 \$ | 1,500,655 | 101.2% \$ | 3,506,512 |
| 6/30/14* | 1,970,329 | 43.6% | 3,525,000 |
| 6/30/13 | 1,275,342 | 67.4% | 2,413,906 |

* Annual OPEB cost estimated using ARC from most recent valuation information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE H - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (Continued)

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2015, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$17,685,379, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll were not available.

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involved estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE H - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. <u>Retiree Health Plan</u> (Continued)

Methods and Assumptions (Continued) The following simplifying assumptions were made:

| Contribution rates: District Plan members | Not applicable 0.00% |
|---|---|
| Actuarial valuation date | July 1, 2014 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age |
| Amortization period | Level percentage of projected payroll |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | Not applicable |
| Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return* Projected salary increases Healthcare inflation rate | 4.00% 4.00% Various 5.00% - 7.50%, initial 5.50% ultimate |
| Mortality, Turnover, Disability, Retirement Ages | Similar rates utilized for IMRF |
| Percentage of active employees assumed to elect benefit | 90% of future retirees are assumed to elect the insurance option and 10% the cash severance option. |
| Employer provided benefit | Explicit: \$4,765/year to age 65 |
| *Includes inflation of 2 000/ | Implicit: 40% of premium to age 65. (50% of 5,016/year + 50% of \$9,720/month) |
| *Includes inflation at 3.00% | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE I - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; worker's compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. The District has purchased insurance from private insurance companies for general liability, worker's compensation, and other coverage not included below. Premiums have been recorded as expenditures in the appropriate funds. Settlements have not exceeded coverages for each of the past three fiscal years.

The District is self-insured for medical coverage that is provided to District personnel and dependents. Blue Cross/Blue Shield administers claims for a per person, per month fee. Expenditures are recorded as incurred in the form of direct contributions from the District to Blue Cross/Blue Shield for payment of employment health claims and administration fees. The District's liability will not exceed \$250,000 per employee, in the PPO, or \$125,000 per employee, in the HMO plan, or \$250,000 per employee, in the HSA plan, as provided by stop-loss provisions incorporated in the respective plan.

Balances of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year | \$ 1,157,285 \$ | 879,371 |
| Incurred claims including claims incurred but not yet reported (IBNRs) | 8,583,530 | 7,772,249 |
| Claim payments | (8,438,404) | (7,494,335) |
| Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | \$ 1,302,411 \$ | 1,157,285 |

The District is also self-insured for unemployment compensation. A third-party administrator administers the plan for a fixed fee. Payments are made to the third-party administrator based on actual claims filed and approved.

NOTE J - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The District transferred \$425,000 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Capital Projects Fund for payment of capital projects.

The District transferred \$373,427 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Debt Service Fund for payment of principal and interest on the District's lease certificates.

The District transferred \$1,244,469 from the Education Fund to the Debt Service Fund for payment of principal and interest on capital leases.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE K - JOINT AGREEMENTS

The District is a member of the Northern Suburban Special Education District (NSSED), a joint agreement that provides certain special education services to residents of many school districts. The District believes that because it does not control the selection of the governing authority, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the joint agreement governing boards, these should not be included as component units of the District.

NOTE L - OPERATING LEASES

In July 2013, the District entered into a four year lease for copiers and terminated the previous leases. This lease has an annual cost of \$176,402, through July 2017.

In July 2013, the District entered into two three-year leases for buses. These leases have an annual cost of \$57,523, through July 2016.

The future minimum lease payments under these agreements are as follows:

| Future Maturities | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | | | | |
| June 30, | Total | | | |
| 2016 \$ 2017 2018 | 233,925 176,402 176,402 | | | |
| Total \$ | 586,729 | | | |

NOTE M - CONTINGENCIES

1. Litigation

The District is a defendant in various tax objection lawsuits, the outcome of which is presently not determinable. With regard to other pending matters, the eventual outcome and related liability, if any, is not determinable at this time. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for settlement costs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2015

NOTE M - CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

2. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE N - CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The District has certain contracts for construction projects which were in progress at June 30, 2014. Remaining commitments under these contracts approximated \$2,787,000.

NOTE O - RESTATEMENT

The implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71 (Note A-2) required the District to report a net pension liability for IMRF and TRS. As a result of this implementation, as of July 1, 2014, net position decreased by \$6,919,983, net pension liability (included in long-term liabilities) increased by \$8,103,938, and deferred outflows increased by \$1,183,955.

NOTE P - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through January 6, 2016, the date that these financial statements were available to be issued. No events or transactions, other than the item described below, have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that require disclosure in the financial statements.

In August 2015, the District entered into a five year capital lease agreement for computer equipment. The terms of the new agreement call for annual payments of \$98,507 from August 2015 through August 2019.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTRY INFORMATION (Unaudited)

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

June 30, 2015

| Total pension liability | | | |
|--|----|-------------|---|
| Service cost | \$ | 1,629,789 | |
| Interest on the total pension liability | | 4,714,279 | |
| Benefit changes | | - | |
| Difference between expected and actual experience of | | | |
| the total pension liability | | 141,193 | |
| Assumption changes | | 2,656,875 | |
| Benefit payments and refunds | | (3,228,417) | |
| Net change in total pension liability | - | 5,913,719 | - |
| Total pension liability, beginning | | 63,656,363 | |
| Total pension liability, ending | \$ | 69,570,082 | - |
| | = | | - |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | |
| Contributions, employer | \$ | 1,474,629 | |
| Contributions, employee | | 624,628 | |
| Net investment income | | 3,843,654 | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | | (3,228,417) | |
| Other (net transfer) | | 73,544 | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | - | 2,788,038 | - |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning | | 63,575,304 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position, ending | \$ | 66,363,342 | _ |
| | - | | - |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 3,206,740 | _ |
| | - | | = |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 95.39 | % |
| | | | |
| Covered Valuation Payroll | \$ | 13,846,282 | |
| | | | |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered valuation payroll | | 23.16 | % |
| | | | |

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with it's fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund June 30, 2015

| Calendar Year | Actuarially | | Contribution | Covered | Actual Contribution |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Ending | Determined | Actual | Deficiency | Valuation | as a % of |
| December 31, | Contribution | Contribution | (Excess) | Payroll | Covered Valuation Payroll |
| | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ 1,474,629 * \$ | 5 1,474,629 \$ | - | \$ 13,846,282 | 10.65 % |

* Estimated based on contribution rate of 10.65% and covered valuation payroll of \$1,474,629.

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with it's fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

June 30, 2015

| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | | 0.0100113316 | % |
|---|-----|--------------|---|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 6,092,723 | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | _ | 325,713,078 | |
| Total | \$_ | 331,805,801 | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 52,795,056 | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | | 11.54% | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 43.00% | |

Note 1: The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Note 2: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with it's fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

June 30, 2015

| For fiscal year ended June 30, | - | 2014 |
|--|------|------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 357,199 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | - | (357,199) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ _ | - |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 52,795,056 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 0.68% |

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with it's fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

June 30, 2015

| Actuarial Valuation Date | (1) Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | - | (3) Funded Ratio 1) / (2) | _ | (4) Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (2) - (1) | (5) Covered Payroll | (6) UAAL as Percentag of Covere Payroll [(2)-(1)]/(5 | e d |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|--------|
| 6/30/15 \$ 6/30/14 * 6/30/13 | - - - | \$ 17,685,379 18,419,653 18,419,653 | | $0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00$ | % | \$ 17,685,379 18,419,653 18,419,653 | \$ 62,970,771 NA NA | 28.0 NA NA | % |

NA - not available

* Results from June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation.

General Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Original and | | Variance | | | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 | | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 89,111,724 | \$ 89,063,828 | \$ (47,896) | \$ 86,639,541 | | |
| Summer school tuition from pupils or parents | 390,000 | 427,333 | 37,333 | 484,312 | | |
| Interest on investments | 138,000 | 145,838 | 7,838 | 129,988 | | |
| Admissions - athletic | 12,000 | 12,785 | 785 | 10,840 | | |
| Fees | 535,000 | 594,731 | 59,731 | 209,057 | | |
| Other district/school activity revenue | 35,000 | 40,460 | 5,460 | 39,662 | | |
| Sales - regular textbook | - | (235) | (235) | - | | |
| Sales - summer school textbook | - | - | - | 29 | | |
| Rentals | 591,200 | 742,489 | 151,289 | 633,898 | | |
| Services provided other districts | 30,000 | 49,371 | 19,371 | 34,449 | | |
| Refund of prior years' expenditures | - | - | - | 3,562 | | |
| Drivers' education fees | 100,000 | 96,250 | (3,750) | 105,700 | | |
| Proceeds from vendors' contracts | 25,000 | 26,945 | 1,945 | 28,044 | | |
| Local fees | 5,000 | 18,650 | 13,650 | 15,615 | | |
| Total local sources | 90,972,924 | 91,218,445 | 245,521 | 88,334,697 | | |
| State sources | | | | | | |
| General State Aid | 1,150,000 | 1,153,612 | 3,612 | 1,150,000 | | |
| Special Education - Private Facility Tuition | 110,000 | 143,088 | 33,088 | 117,382 | | |
| Special Education - Extraordinary | 600,000 | 581,308 | (18,692) | 587,344 | | |
| Special Education - Personnel | 900,000 | 838,654 | (61,346) | 857,538 | | |
| Special Education - Orphanage - Individual | 60,000 | 62,483 | 2,483 | 48,040 | | |
| Special Education - | | | | | | |
| Orphanage - Summer Individual | 7,000 | 7,493 | 493 | 7,147 | | |
| Special Education - Summer School | 3,000 | 2,691 | (309) | 3,022 | | |
| Secondary Program Improvement (CTEI) | - | 71,061 | 71,061 | 64,879 | | |
| CTE - Agriculture Education | - | 430 | 430 | - | | |
| Bilingual Ed Downstate - T.P.I. and T.P.E. | - | 53,894 | 53,894 | 41,650 | | |
| Driver Education | 50,000 | 88,538 | 38,538 | 54,912 | | |
| Other state sources | - | 22,088 | 22,088 | 3,523 | | |
| On Behalf Payments to TRS from the State | 18,642,679 | 26,789,002 | 8,146,323 | 19,155,853 | | |
| Total state sources | 21,522,679 | 29,814,342 | 8,291,663 | 22,091,290 | | |

General Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | | | 2015 | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|--|--------------|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | Variance | | | | iginal and | O | |
| 2014 | | From | | | | Final | 0. | |
| Actual | | | Final Budget | | | Budget | | |
| | | | | | | | | Federal sources |
| 378,050 | \$ | 366,766 | \$ | 366,766 | \$ | - | \$ | Title I - Low Income |
| 487,444 | Ψ | 44,820 | Ŷ | 544,820 | Ψ | 500,000 | Ψ | Federal - Special Education - I.D.E.A Flow Through |
| 613,975 | | 566,362 | | 1,166,362 | | 600,000 | | Federal - Special Education - I.D.E.A Room and Board |
| 88,881 | | 67,080 | | 67,080 | | - | | CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE Technical Prep |
| 13,350 | | 10,064 | | 10,064 | | _ | | Title III - English Language Acquisition |
| 65,680 | | 60,858 | | 60,858 | | _ | | Title II - Teacher Quality |
| , | | , | | , | | | | Medicaid Matching Funds - |
| 105,123 | | (44,902) | | 55,098 | | 100,000 | | Administrative Outreach |
| , - | | () / | | , | | , | | Medicaid Matching Funds - |
| 124,839 | | (56,363) | | 63,637 | | 120,000 | | Fee-For-Service-Program |
| 46,200 | | (19,496) | | 20,504 | | 40,000 | | Other federal sources |
| | | | | | | · · · · | | |
| ,923,542 | | 995,189 | | 2,355,189 | | 1,360,000 | | Total federal sources |
| 2,349,529 | 11 | 9,532,373 | | 23,387,976 | _1: | 3,855,603 | 11 | Total revenues |
| | | | | | | | | Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | | Instruction |
| | | | | | | | | Regular programs |
| 3,105,427 | 2 | 368,562 | | 29,176,708 | | 9,545,270 | 2 | Salaries |
| 5,192,241 | | (697,615) | | 6,409,540 | | 5,711,925 | | Employee benefits |
| 9,155,853 | 1 | (8,146,323) | (| 26,789,002 | | 8,642,679 | 1 | On-behalf payments to TRS from the state |
| 693,286 | | (94,895) | | 845,524 | | 750,629 | | Purchased services |
| 281,205 | | 40,538 | | 294,120 | | 334,658 | | Supplies and materials |
| 72,949 | | 5,973 | | 33,927 | | 39,900 | | Capital outlay |
| 56,175 | | 4,540 | | 47,060 | | 51,600 | | Other objects |
| 131,279 | | (37,101) | | 139,318 | | 102,217 | | Non-capitalized equipment |
| 3,688,415 | 5 | (8,556,321) | (| 63,735,199 | | 5,178,878 | | Total |
| 5,1 9,1 6 2 1 | 1 | (697,615) (8,146,323) (94,895) 40,538 5,973 4,540 (37,101) | | 6,409,540 26,789,002 845,524 294,120 33,927 47,060 139,318 | | 5,711,925 8,642,679 750,629 334,658 39,900 51,600 102,217 | 1 | Instruction Regular programs Salaries Employee benefits On-behalf payments to TRS from the state Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects Non-capitalized equipment |

General Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Special education programs | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 5,971,728 | \$ 5,908,728 | \$ 63,000 | \$ 5,648,664 |
| Employee benefits | 999,667 | 981,562 | 18,105 | 1,027,342 |
| Purchased services | 1,338,800 | 1,628,141 | (289,341) | 1,171,693 |
| Supplies and materials | 66,077 | 40,899 | 25,178 | 33,173 |
| Capital outlay | 25,500 | 10,379 | 15,121 | 16,582 |
| Other objects | 15,000 | 10,183 | 4,817 | 9,995 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | | 2,475 | (2,475) | |
| Total | 8,416,772 | 8,582,367 | (165,595) | 7,907,449 |
| Remedial and Supplemental programs K-12 | | | | |
| Salaries | 30,000 | 167,687 | (137,687) | 180,658 |
| Employee benefits | 402 | 58,268 | (57,866) | 55,046 |
| Purchased services | - | 98,384 | (98,384) | 48,43 |
| Supplies and materials | _ | 3,153 | (3,153) | 13,880 |
| Supplies and materials | | | (3,100) | |
| Total | 30,402 | 327,492 | (297,090) | 298,027 |
| CTE programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,121,374 | 3,035,905 | 85,469 | 2,866,734 |
| Employee benefits | 400,074 | 380,794 | 19,280 | 358,992 |
| Purchased services | 32,375 | 36,626 | (4,251) | 40,706 |
| Supplies and materials | 66,568 | 123,976 | (57,408) | 108,474 |
| Capital outlay | - | 25,126 | (25,126) | 54,163 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 59,781 | 79,177 | (19,396) | 74,401 |
| Total | 3,680,172 | 3,681,604 | (1,432) | 3,503,470 |
| Interscholastic programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,749,556 | 4,609,116 | 140,440 | 4,479,928 |
| Employee benefits | 265,736 | 249,125 | 16,611 | 263,230 |
| Purchased services | 503,611 | 599,823 | (96,212) | 556,851 |
| Supplies and materials | 262,716 | 221,703 | 41,013 | 235,317 |
| Capital outlay | 44,500 | 94,397 | (49,897) | 33,199 |
| Other objects | 36,000 | 35,387 | 613 | 35,637 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 99,165 | 53,396 | 45,769 | 75,450 |
| Total | 5,961,284 | 5,862,947 | 98,337 | 5,679,612 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | | | 2015 | | | • | | |
|--|----|------------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|---------|--|
| | Or | iginal and | | | Variance | | • | | |
| | | Final | | | | From | | 2014 | |
| | - | Budget | | Actual | Fin | al Budget | | Actual | |
| Summer school programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 428,008 | \$ | 386,043 | \$ | 41,965 | \$ | 415,541 | |
| Employee benefits | т | 5,139 | Ŧ | 4,349 | Ŧ | 790 | Ŧ | 4,946 | |
| Purchased services | | 25,000 | | (13,375) | | 38,375 | | (10,907 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 30,000 | | 15,526 | | 14,474 | | 15,732 | |
| Other objects | | 11,000 | | 10,571 | | 429 | | 11,089 | |
| Total | | 499,147 | | 403,114 | | 96,033 | | 436,401 | |
| Gifted programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 543,260 | | 543,844 | | (584) | | 524,261 | |
| Employee benefits | | 66,305 | | 67,327 | | (1,022) | | 68,034 | |
| Purchased services | | 1,000 | | 774 | | 226 | | 635 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,000 | | 4,495 | | 505 | | 4,973 | |
| Total | | 615,565 | | 616,440 | | (875) | | 597,903 | |
| Drivers education programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 641,357 | | 641,358 | | (1) | | 447,889 | |
| Employee benefits | | 80,296 | | 85,555 | | (5,259) | | 48,033 | |
| Purchased services | | 12,625 | | 5,463 | | 7,162 | | 5,49′ | |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,700 | | 4,536 | | (1,836) | | 1,152 | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 97,658 | | (97,658) | | - | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | | - | | - | | | | 29 | |
| Total | | 736,978 | | 834,570 | | (97,592) | | 502,600 | |
| Bilingual programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 383,548 | | 436,613 | | (53,065) | | 439,234 | |
| Employee benefits | | 47,102 | | 42,594 | | 4,508 | | 58,630 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,000 | | 1,350 | | (350) | | 3,36 | |
| Total | | 431,650 | | 480,557 | | (48,907) | | 501,224 | |
| Truant's alternative and optional programs optional programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Other objects | | 45,000 | | 114,655 | | (69,655) | | 49,292 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 45,000 | | 114,655 | | (69,655) | | 49,292 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | - | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Original and | | Variance | | | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 | | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | | |
| Special education programs K-12 - private tuition | \$ 5,620,000 | <u>\$ 5,867,989</u> | <u>\$ (247,989)</u> | <u>\$ 5,103,997</u> | | |
| Total instruction | 81,215,848 | 90,506,934 | (9,291,086) | 78,268,390 | | |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 2,014,340 | 2,001,563 | 12,777 | 1,677,929 | | |
| Employee benefits | 360,050 | 376,736 | (16,686) | 263,424 | | |
| Purchased services | 285,708 | 291,425 | (5,717) | 263,658 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 9,823 | 10,239 | (416) | 11,707 | | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 5,856 | 18,632 | (12,776) | 28,245 | | |
| Total | 2,675,777 | 2,698,595 | (22,818) | 2,244,963 | | |
| Guidance services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,464,508 | 4,445,534 | 18,974 | 4,193,082 | | |
| Employee benefits | 654,827 | 673,537 | (18,710) | 640,536 | | |
| Purchased services | 28,960 | 22,756 | 6,204 | 14,402 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 30,717 | 24,614 | 6,103 | 28,793 | | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 2,880 | 2,358 | 522 | 32,852 | | |
| Total | 5,181,892 | 5,168,799 | 13,093 | 4,909,665 | | |
| Health services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 378,970 | 350,551 | 28,419 | 368,131 | | |
| Employee benefits | 82,477 | 70,466 | 12,011 | 83,219 | | |
| Purchased services | 8,825 | 18,247 | (9,422) | 6,602 | | |
| Supplies and materials | 9,903 | 5,931 | 3,972 | 8,481 | | |
| Capital outlay | | 1,826 | (1,826) | 13,250 | | |
| Total | 480,175 | 447,021 | 33,154 | 479,683 | | |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | 2015 | | |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| Original and | | Variance | |
| Final | | From | 2014 |
| Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | |
| \$ 1,099,691 | \$ 1.081,909 | \$ 17,782 | \$ 982,347 |
| 129,009 | 118,529 | 10,480 | 116,637 |
| 10,000 | 9,878 | 122 | 2,089 |
| 27,000 | 10,860 | 16,140 | 4,027 |
| 1,265,700 | 1,221,176 | 44,524 | 1,105,100 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 278,324 | 278,324 | - | 232,939 |
| | | | 26,863 |
| 4,000 | 1,883 | 2,117 | |
| 320,166 | 320,288 | (122) | 259,802 |
| | | | |
| 685,390 | 686,771 | (1,381) | 676,268 |
| 245,350 | 251,779 | (6,429) | 236,238 |
| 5,000 | 2,477 | | 4,885 |
| | 35,302 | (35,302) | |
| 935,740 | 976,329 | (40,589) | 917,391 |
| 10,859,450 | 10,832,208 | 27,242 | 9,916,604 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 907,163 | 999,233 | (92,070) | 865,837 |
| 162,155 | 111,973 | 50,182 | 131,228 |
| 262,000 | 279,383 | (16,383) | 267,457 |
| 263,000 | | | |
| 11,800 | 4,081 | 7,719 | 7,068 |
| | | | |
| | Final Budget \$ 1,099,691 129,009 10,000 27,000 1,265,700 278,324 37,842 4,000 320,166 685,390 245,350 5,000 - 935,740 10,859,450 | Original and Final BudgetActual $\$$ 1,099,691 129,0091,081,909 18,529 10,0009,878 27,00027,00010,8601,265,7001,221,1761,265,7001,221,176278,324 37,842278,324 40,081 4,000320,166320,288685,390 5,000686,771 2,477 35,302935,740 907,163976,329 10,832,208907,163999,233 | Original and FinalVariance FromBudgetActualFinal Budget\$ 1,099,691\$ 1,081,909\$ 17,782129,009118,52910,48010,0009,87812227,00010,86016,1401,265,7001,221,17644,524278,324278,324-37,84240,081 $(2,239)$ 4,0001,8832,117320,166320,288 (122) 685,390686,771 $(1,381)$ 245,350251,779 $(6,429)$ 5,0002,4772,523-35,302 $(35,302)$ 935,740976,329 $(40,589)$ 10,859,45010,832,20827,242907,163999,233(92,070) |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Educational media services | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,559,500 | \$ 1,563,443 | \$ (3,943) | \$ 1,477,944 |
| Employee benefits | 255,592 | 254,819 | 773 | 246,328 |
| Purchased services | 61,800 | 41,970 | 19,830 | 46,239 |
| Supplies and materials | 156,805 | 138,705 | 18,100 | 161,212 |
| Capital outlay | - | _ | - | 2,810 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 117,000 | 106,956 | 10,044 | 116,854 |
| Total | 2,150,697 | 2,105,893 | 44,804 | 2,051,387 |
| Total instructional staff | 3,554,815 | 3,567,878 | (13,063) | 3,382,794 |
| General administration | | | | |
| Board of education services | | | | |
| Salaries | 52,160 | 52,431 | (271) | 48,919 |
| Employee benefits | 8,356 | 8,635 | (279) | 5,316 |
| Purchased services | 996,000 | 953,913 | 42,087 | 964,706 |
| Supplies and materials | 6,000 | 258 | 5,742 | 2,829 |
| Other objects | 35,000 | 31,257 | 3,743 | 28,093 |
| Total | 1,097,516 | 1,046,494 | 51,022 | 1,049,863 |
| Executive administration services | | | | |
| Salaries | 530,619 | 525,921 | 4,698 | 518,966 |
| Employee benefits | 89,967 | 89,895 | 72 | 94,004 |
| Purchased services | 14,350 | 13,014 | 1,336 | 8,686 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,250 | 1,508 | 1,742 | 1,954 |
| Other objects | 4,425 | 4,194 | 231 | 4,141 |
| - | | | | |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Special area administrative services | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 728,863 | \$ 731,276 | \$ (2,413) | \$ 698,408 |
| Employee benefits | 224,146 | 192,652 | 31,494 | 170,962 |
| Purchased services | 57,100 | 60,965 | (3,865) | 37,549 |
| Supplies and materials | 21,266 | 5,028 | 16,238 | 8,151 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 1,400 | 1,145 | 255 | 18,016 |
| Total | 1,032,775 | 991,066 | 41,709 | 933,086 |
| Total general administration | 2,772,902 | 2,672,092 | 100,810 | 2,610,700 |
| School administration | | | | |
| Office of the principal services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,625,172 | 1,599,182 | 25,990 | 1,547,168 |
| Employee benefits | 330,013 | 303,560 | 26,453 | 317,391 |
| Purchased services | 116,699 | 86,623 | 30,076 | 60,428 |
| Supplies and materials | 103,400 | 156,153 | (52,753) | 119,905 |
| Capital outlay | 27,000 | 24,832 | 2,168 | 30,011 |
| Other objects | - | - | - | - |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 14,077 | 1,325 | 12,752 | 10,275 |
| Total | 2,216,361 | 2,171,675 | 44,686 | 2,085,178 |
| Other support services - | | | | |
| school administration | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,874,362 | 3,873,204 | 1,158 | 3,825,448 |
| Employee benefits | 934,044 | 941,076 | (7,032) | 1,057,999 |
| Total | 4,808,406 | 4,814,280 | (5,874) | 4,883,447 |
| Total school administration | 7,024,767 | 6,985,955 | 38,812 | 6,968,625 |
| | | | | |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Business | | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 308,309 | \$ 306,309 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 293,460 |
| Employee benefits | 54,261 | 54,011 | ¢ 2,000 250 | 52,939 |
| Purchased services | 7,400 | 8,163 | (763) | 6,936 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,500 | 2,384 | 2,116 | 4,055 |
| Total | 374,470 | 370,867 | 3,603 | 357,390 |
| Fiscal services | | | | |
| Salaries | 529,523 | 508,170 | 21,353 | 531,100 |
| Employee benefits | 121,133 | 122,028 | (895) | 119,293 |
| Purchased services | 35,150 | 17,289 | 17,861 | 32,861 |
| Supplies and materials | 56,425 | 63,330 | (6,905) | 58,462 |
| Total | 742,231 | 710,817 | 31,414 | 741,716 |
| Operation and maintenance of | | | | |
| plant services | | | | |
| Purchased services | 246,600 | 236,902 | 9,698 | 252,464 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,489,000 | 1,510,221 | (21,221) | 1,420,465 |
| Capital outlay | | 405 | (405) | (1,742) |
| Total | 1,735,600 | 1,747,528 | (11,928) | 1,671,187 |
| Pupil transportation services | | | | |
| Purchased services | 55,144 | 41,830 | 13,314 | 57,220 |
| Total | 55,144 | 41,830 | 13,314 | 57,220 |
| Food services | | | | |
| Purchased services | 25,000 | 13,955 | 11,045 | 12,761 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | 16,230 | (11,230) | 3,355 |
| Other objects | 300 | 275 | 25 | 275 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 25,000 | 27,118 | (2,118) | 21,311 |
| Total | 55,300 | 57,578 | (2,278) | 37,702 |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | | 2015 | | | - | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | Original | and | | Variance | | | |
| | Final | | | | From | | 2014 |
| | Budge | et | Actual | Fin | al Budget | | Actual |
| | | | | | | | |
| Internal services | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | ,500 | \$ 594,637 | \$ | 3,863 | \$ | 621,238 |
| Supplies and materials | | ,000 | 305,651 | | (43,651) | | 215,495 |
| Other objects | 25 | ,500 | 34,039 | | (8,539) | | 23,437 |
| Total | 886 | ,000 | 934,327 | | (48,327) | | 860,170 |
| Total business | 3,848 | ,745 | 3,862,947 | | (14,202) | | 3,725,385 |
| Central | | | | | | | |
| Direction of central support services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 32 | ,729 | 30,728 | | 2,001 | | 31,400 |
| Employee benefits | 8 | ,863 | 8,841 | | 22 | | 8,711 |
| Purchased services | 127 | ,000 | 124,961 | | 2,039 | | 101,211 |
| Supplies and materials | 30 | ,000 | 44,344 | | (14,344) | | 30,874 |
| Capital outlay | 100 | ,000 | 71,557 | | 28,443 | | 110,852 |
| Other objects | | 150 | 799 | | (649) | | 103 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 5 | ,000 | 4,470 | | 530 | | 5,240 |
| Total | 303 | ,742 | 285,700 | | 18,042 | | 288,391 |
| Information services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 130 | ,007 | 130,007 | | - | | 122,927 |
| Employee benefits | 29 | ,690 | 28,804 | | 886 | | 24,405 |
| Purchased services | 18 | ,800 | 6,585 | | 12,215 | | 17,053 |
| Supplies and materials | 3 | ,300 | 2,468 | | 832 | | 1,862 |
| Other objects | | 600 | - | | 600 | | 515 |
| Total | 182 | ,397 | 167,864 | | 14,533 | | 166,762 |
| Staff services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 385 | ,854 | 366,737 | | 19,117 | | 411,080 |
| Employee benefits | | ,284 | 237,364 | | (113,080) | | 285,752 |
| Purchased services | | ,000 | 40,210 | | 27,790 | | 12,396 |
| Supplies and materials | 35 | ,500 | 26,893 | | 8,607 | | 26,987 |
| Other objects | 1 | ,500 | 540 | | 960 | | 904 |
| Total | 615 | ,138 | 671,744 | | (56,606) | | 737,119 |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | | |
| Data processing services | * 1.240.250 | ф. 1.000. 001 | ¢ 40.105 | • 1.250.042 |
| Salaries | \$ 1,348,358 | \$ 1,300,231 | \$ 48,127 | \$ 1,350,842 |
| Employee benefits | 184,027 | 189,641 | (5,614) | 189,060 |
| Purchased services | 1,558,933 | 489,506 | 1,069,427 | 561,891 |
| Supplies and materials | 435,000 | 256,740 | 178,260 | 273,118 |
| Capital outlay | 611,000 | 2,166,780 | (1,555,780) | 1,752,762 |
| Other objects | 20,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,507 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 58,473 | 62,709 | (4,236) | 62,372 |
| Total | 4,215,791 | 4,475,607 | (259,816) | 4,197,552 |
| Total central | 5,317,068 | 5,600,915 | (283,847) | 5,389,824 |
| Other supporting services | | | | |
| Purchased services | | | | 16,486 |
| Total | | | | 16,486 |
| Total support services | 33,377,747 | 33,521,995 | (144,248) | 32,010,418 |
| Community services | | | | |
| Salaries | 63,000 | 50,286 | 12,714 | 71,884 |
| Employee benefits | 254 | 3,473 | (3,219) | 358 |
| Purchased services | - | - | - | 1,090 |
| Supplies and materials | 100 | | 100 | 79 |
| Total | 63,354 | 53,759 | 9,595 | 73,411 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Provision for contingencies | 500,000 | | 500,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 115,156,949 | 124,082,688 | (8,925,739) | 110,352,219 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (1,301,346) | (694,712) | 606,634 | 1,997,310 |

General Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Original and | | ance |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Final | Fre | om 2014 |
| | Budget A | Actual Final I | Budget Actual |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| ISBE loan proceeds | \$ 60,000 \$ | - \$ (6 | 50,000) \$ - |
| Proceeds from capital lease | - 1 | 1,765,326 1,76 | 65,326 997,425 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for payment on capital leases | (60,000) (1 | 1,244,469) (1,18 | 84,469) (747,652) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | 520,857 52 | 20,857 249,773 |
| Net change to fund balance | \$ (1,301,346) | (173,855) <u>\$ 1,12</u> | 27,491 2,247,083 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 61 | 1,398,325 | 59,151,242 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 61 | 1,224,470 | \$ 61,398,325 |

Operations and Maintenance Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| = | | 2015 | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| = | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 3,986,842 | \$ 3,420,873 | \$ (565,969) | \$ 3,955,882 |
| Corporate personal property | | | | |
| replacement taxes | 2,030,000 | 2,169,002 | 139,002 | 1,827,456 |
| Other payments in lieu of taxes | 3,800,000 | 3,800,000 | - | 3,000,000 |
| Interest on investments | 20,000 | 25,884 | 5,884 | 18,342 |
| Fees | 340,000 | 360,055 | 20,055 | 354,040 |
| Rentals | 205,000 | 174,246 | (30,754) | 217,447 |
| Total local sources | 10,381,842 | 9,950,060 | (431,782) | 9,373,167 |
| Total revenues | 10,381,842 | 9,950,060 | (431,782) | 9,373,167 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Support services | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and | | | | |
| construction services | | | | |
| Salaries | 5,000 | 2,790 | 2,210 | 1,303 |
| Purchased services | 64,000 | 60,086 | 3,914 | 84,883 |
| Supplies and materials | 16,000 | 51,750 | (35,750) | 15,371 |
| Capital outlay | 39,000 | 38,727 | 273 | 34,787 |
| Other objects | 75,000 | 59,659 | 15,341 | 82,618 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 11,000 | 8,412 | 2,588 | 6,317 |
| Total | 210,000 | 221,424 | (11,424) | 225,279 |

Operations and Maintenance Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |
| | Original and | | Variance | | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| | | | | | |
| Operation and maintenance | | | | | |
| of plant services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 4,347,630 | \$ 4,318,585 | \$ 29,045 | \$ 4,264,043 | |
| Employee benefits | 971,233 | 998,458 | (27,225) | 953,244 | |
| Purchased services | 1,284,000 | 1,286,150 | (2,150) | 1,059,671 | |
| Supplies and materials | 541,500 | 591,704 | (50,204) | 584,159 | |
| Capital outlay | 190,125 | 168,663 | 21,462 | 214,310 | |
| Other objects | 20,000 | 15,525 | 4,475 | 15,525 | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 15,000 | 2,763 | 12,237 | (25,000) | |
| Total | 7,369,488 | 7,381,848 | (12,360) | 7,065,952 | |
| Total business | 7,579,488 | 7,603,272 | (23,784) | 7,291,231 | |
| Other support services | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | |
| Total | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | |
| Total support services | 7,583,988 | 7,603,272 | (19,284) | 7,291,231 | |
| Provision for contingencies | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | |
| Total expenditures | 7,633,988 | 7,603,272 | 30,716 | 7,291,231 | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 2,747,854 | 2,346,788 | (401,066) | 2,081,936 | |

Operations and Maintenance Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget | 2014 Actual |
| Other financing uses | | | | |
| Transfer to Capital Projects Fund | (425,000) | (425,000) | - | (672,000) |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund to pay | | | | |
| principal and interest of lease certificates | (373,427) | (373,427) | | (398,307) |
| Total other financing uses | (798,427) | (798,427) | | (1,070,307) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 1,949,427 | 1,548,361 | <u>\$ (401,066)</u> | 1,011,629 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 10,298,199 | | 9,286,570 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$11,846,560 | | \$10,298,199 |

Transportation Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | Original and | 2013 | Variance | | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 246,536 | \$ 374,295 | \$ 127,759 | \$ 365,180 | |
| Regular transportation fees | | | | | |
| from pupils or parents | 600,000 | 628,843 | 28,843 | 580,919 | |
| Interest on investments | 7,500 | 7,845 | 345 | 7,211 | |
| Total local sources | 854,036 | 1,010,983 | 156,947 | 953,310 | |
| State sources | | | | | |
| Transportation - Special Education | 1,100,000 | 937,950 | (162,050) | 1,146,885 | |
| Total state sources | 1,100,000 | 937,950 | (162,050) | 1,146,885 | |
| Total revenues | 1,954,036 | 1,948,933 | (5,103) | 2,100,195 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 19,475 | 17,756 | 1,719 | 17,475 | |
| Purchased services | 2,661,300 | 2,780,422 | (119,122) | 2,486,959 | |
| Supplies and materials | 2,800 | 1,407 | 1,393 | 1,307 | |
| Other objects | 6,000 | 1,141 | 4,859 | 1,216 | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | |
| Total | 2,690,575 | 2,800,726 | (110,151) | 2,506,957 | |

Transportation Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget | 2014 Actual |
| | Duugei | Actual | T mai Duuget | Actual |
| Total support services | \$ 2,690,575 | \$ 2,800,726 | <u>\$ (110,151)</u> | \$ 2,506,957 |
| Provision for contingencies | 100,000 | | 100,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,790,575 | 2,800,726 | (10,151) | 2,506,957 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ (836,539)</u> | (851,793) | <u>\$ (15,254)</u> | (406,762) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 3,106,448 | | 3,513,210 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$ 2,254,655 | | \$ 3,106,448 |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget | 2014 Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 995,960 | \$ 1,235,821 | \$ 239,861 | \$ 987,577 |
| Social security/medicare only levy Corporate personal property | 1,794,739 | 1,768,747 | (25,992) | 1,776,825 |
| replacement taxes | 320,000 | 320,000 | - | 320,000 |
| Interest on investments | 3,700 | 16,851 | 13,151 | 3,684 |
| Total local sources | 3,114,399 | 3,341,419 | 227,020 | 3,088,086 |
| Total revenues | 3,114,399 | 3,341,419 | 227,020 | 3,088,086 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular programs | 605,257 | 551,233 | 54,024 | 546,094 |
| Special education programs | 319,119 | 300,433 | 18,686 | 294,117 |
| Remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | 435 | 7,237 | (6,802) | 25,073 |
| Vocational educational programs | 74,265 | 64,922 | 9,343 | 57,412 |
| Interscholastic programs | 256,104 | 253,382 | 2,722 | 253,573 |
| Summer school programs | 13,921 | 11,655 | 2,266 | 13,126 |
| Gifted programs | 7,877 | 7,539 | 338 | 7,302 |
| Drivers education programs | 9,299 | 9,111 | 188 | 6,398 |
| Bilingual programs | 5,561 | 8,016 | (2,455) | 14,634 |
| Total instruction | 1,291,838 | 1,213,528 | 78,310 | 1,217,729 |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | | | 2015 | | | - | |
|---|----|-------------|----|----------|-----|-----------|----|---------|
| | Or | riginal and | | Variance | | | | |
| | | Final | | | | From | | 2014 |
| | | Budget | | Actual | Fin | al Budget | | Actual |
| Support services | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | \$ | 147,628 | \$ | 142,919 | \$ | 4,709 | \$ | 108,458 |
| Guidance services | | 187,835 | | 178,226 | | 9,609 | | 183,351 |
| Health services | | 33,732 | | 33,123 | | 609 | | 34,827 |
| Psychological services | | 17,434 | | 16,507 | | 927 | | 14,344 |
| Speech pathology and audiology services | | 4,036 | | 3,835 | | 201 | | 3,211 |
| Other support services -pupils | | 124,879 | | 117,919 | | 6,960 | | 121,732 |
| Total pupils | | 515,544 | | 492,529 | | 23,015 | | 465,923 |
| Instructional staff | | | | | | | | |
| Improvement of instruction services | | 13,154 | | 12,927 | | 227 | | 12,260 |
| Educational media services | | 130,582 | | 129,669 | | 913 | | 124,459 |
| Total instructional staff | | 143,736 | | 142,596 | | 1,140 | | 136,719 |
| General administration | | | | | | | | |
| Board of education services | | 1,846 | | 4,143 | | (2,297) | | 3,718 |
| Executive administration services | | 32,566 | | 31,625 | | 941 | | 32,678 |
| Special area administrative services | | 40,440 | | 40,110 | | 330 | | 31,153 |
| Total general administration | | 74,852 | | 75,878 | | (1,026) | | 67,549 |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Original and | | Variance | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | Final | | From | 2014 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| School administration | | | | | |
| Office of the principal services | \$ 111,948 | \$ 102,025 | \$ 9,923 | \$ 101,913 | |
| Other support services - school administration | 184,479 | 174,389 | 10,090 | 179,600 | |
| Total school administration | 296,427 | 276,414 | 20,013 | 281,513 | |
| Business | | | | | |
| Direction of business support services | 26,217 | 25,878 | 339 | 25,740 | |
| Fiscal services | 87,306 | 80,190 | 7,116 | 85,882 | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services | 912 | 450 | 462 | 246 | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 782,966 | 752,581 | 30,385 | 765,014 | |
| Pupil transportation services | 3,548 | 3,226 | 322 | 3,248 | |
| Total business | 900,949 | 862,325 | 38,624 | 880,130 | |
| Central | | | | | |
| Direction of central support services | 5,963 | 5,663 | 300 | 5,880 | |
| Information services | 23,687 | 23,782 | (95) | 22,709 | |
| Staff services | 33,068 | 31,197 | 1,871 | 40,778 | |
| Data processing services | 238,126 | 226,572 | 11,554 | 238,550 | |
| Total central | 300,844 | 287,214 | 13,630 | 307,917 | |
| Total support services | 2,232,352 | 2,136,956 | 95,396 | 2,139,751 | |
| Community services | 49,534 | 46,203 | 3,331 | 46,615 | |
| Provision for contingencies | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | |
| Total expenditures | 3,623,724 | 3,396,687 | 227,037 | 3,404,095 | |
| - | | | | (Continued) | |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | - | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | - |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget Actual | | Final Budget | Actual |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ (509,325)</u> | (55,268) | <u>\$ 454,057</u> | (316,009) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 1,866,080 | | 2,182,089 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | <u>\$ 1,810,812</u> | | <u>\$ 1,866,080</u> |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2015

1. LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - BUDGETS

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b) Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain comments.
- c) By September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December each year, a tax levy ordinance is filed with the County Clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- d) Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within a fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education after the public hearing process mandated by law.
- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds.
- f) The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted by the Board of Education, on September 29, 2014.
- g) All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

2. EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF BUDGET

The following funds had expenditures in excess of budget at June 30, 2015:

| | _ | Variance |
|------------------|----|-----------|
| General | \$ | 8,925,739 |
| Debt Service | | 1,384,036 |
| Transportation | | 10,151 |
| Capital Projects | | 730,155 |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2015

2. EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF BUDGET (Continued)

Expenditures in excess of budget were a result of higher than anticipated on-behalf payments to TRS from the State of Illinois (General Fund), lease payments paid out of debt service but budgeted for in the Educational Account of the General Fund and timing difference with projects completed in the Capital Projects Fund.

3. <u>TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS</u>

Changes of Assumptions

Amounts reported in 2014 reflect an investment rate of return of 7.5 percent, an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and real return of 4.5 percent, and a salary increase assumption of 5.75 percent. In 2013, assumptions used were an investment rate of return of 8.0 percent, an inflation rate of 3.25 percent and real return of 4.75 percent, and salary increases of 6.00 percent. However, the total pension liability at the beginning and end of the year was calculated using the same assumptions, so the difference due to actuarial assumptions was not calculated or allocated.

4. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF</u> <u>THE 2014 IMRF CONTRIBUTION RATE*</u>

Valuation Date:

| Notes | Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 |
|-------|---|
| | each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in |
| | which contributions are reported. |

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2014 Contribution Rate:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Aggregate Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization Method | Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed |
| Remaining Amortization Period | Non-Taxing bodies: 10-year rolling period. |
| | Taxing bodies (Regular members): 29-year closed period until remaining |
| | period reaches 15 years (then 15-year rolling period). |
| | Early Retirement Incentive Plan liabilities: a period up to 10 years selected |
| | by the Employer upon adoption of ERI. |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor |
| Wage Growth | 4.00% |
| Price Inflation | 3.0% - approximate; no explicit price inflation assumption is used in this |
| | valuation. |
| Salary Increases | 4.40% to 16.00%, including inflation |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2015

4. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF</u> <u>THE 2014 IMRF CONTRIBUTION RATE*</u> (Continued)

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2014 Contribution Rate: (Continued)

| Retirement Age | Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2011 calculation pursuant to an experience study of the period 2008-2010. |
|--------------------|--|
| Mortality | RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table, adjusted for mortality improvements to 2020 using projection scale AA. For men, 120% of the table rates were used. For women, 92% of the table rates were used. For disabled lives, the mortality rates are the rates applicable to non-disabled lives set forward 10 years. |
| Other Information: | |

Notes

There were no benefit changes during the year.

* Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2012 actuarial valuation.

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

General Fund COMBINING BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2015

| |] | Educational Account | | Working Cash Account | | Total |
|---|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ | 44,362,641 | \$ | 19,530,850 | \$ | 63,893,491 |
| Interest | | 30,873 | | 906 | | 31,779 |
| Property taxes | | 43,834,197 | | 410,026 | | 44,244,223 |
| Accounts | | 50,751 | | - | | 50,751 |
| Intergovernmental | | 852,256 | | - | | 852,256 |
| Prepaid items | | 56,195 | | - | | 56,195 |
| Total assets | \$ | 89,186,913 | \$ | 19,941,782 | \$ | 109,128,695 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable | \$ | 1,420,064 79,660 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,420,064 79,660 |
| Payroll deductions payable | | 1,134,259 | | - | | 1,134,259 |
| Claims payable | | 1,302,411 | | - | | 1,302,411 |
| Unearned revenue | _ | 163,096 | | - | | 163,096 |
| Total liabilities | | 4,099,490 | | | | 4,099,490 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | |
| Unavailable property taxes | | 43,403,230 | | 401,505 | | 43,804,735 |
| Total deferred inflows | | 43,403,230 | | 401,505 | | 43,804,735 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 56,195 | | - | | 56,195 |
| Unassigned | | 41,627,998 | | 19,540,277 | | 61,168,275 |
| Total fund balance | | 41,684,193 | | 19,540,277 | | 61,224,470 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, | | 00.45.55 | ~ | | | |
| and fund balance | \$ | 89,186,913 | \$ | 19,941,782 | \$ | 109,128,695 |

General Fund COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Educational Working Cas Account Account | | • | Total |
|---|--|----|---------|------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 88,223,067 | \$ | 840,761 | \$ 89,063,828 |
| State aid | 29,814,342 | | - | 29,814,342 |
| Federal aid | 2,355,189 | | - | 2,355,189 |
| Interest | 111,295 | | 34,543 | 145,838 |
| Other | 2,008,779 | | - | 2,008,779 |
| Total revenues | 122,512,672 | | 875,304 | 123,387,976 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 36,912,270 | | - | 36,912,270 |
| Special programs | 14,767,469 | | - | 14,767,469 |
| Other instructional programs | 11,874,364 | | - | 11,874,364 |
| State retirement contributions | 26,789,002 | | - | 26,789,002 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 10,795,080 | | - | 10,795,080 |
| Instructional staff | 3,567,878 | | - | 3,567,878 |
| General administration | 2,672,092 | | - | 2,672,092 |
| School administration | 6,961,123 | | - | 6,961,123 |
| Business | 2,073,589 | | - | 2,073,589 |
| Transportation | 41,830 | | - | 41,830 |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,747,123 | | - | 1,747,123 |
| Central | 3,362,578 | | - | 3,362,578 |
| Other supporting services | - | | - | - |
| Community services | 53,759 | | - | 53,759 |
| Capital outlay | 2,464,531 | | | 2,464,531 |
| Total expenditures | 124,082,688 | | | 124,082,688 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (1,570,016) | | 875,304 | (694,712) |

General Fund COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | H | Educational Account | | Working Cash Account | | Total |
|---|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Other financing sources Transfers out Proceeds from capital lease | \$ | (1,244,469) 1,765,326 | \$ | - | \$ | (1,244,469) 1,765,326 |
| Total other financing sources | | 520,857 | | | | 520,857 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,049,159) | | 875,304 | | (173,855) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 42,733,352 | | 18,664,973 | | 61,398,325 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 41,684,193 | \$ | 19,540,277 | \$ | 61,224,470 |

Debt Service Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | | 2015 | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Original and | 2010 | Variance | | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 8,329,987 | \$ 8,622,996 | \$ 293,009 | \$ 8,199,191 | |
| Interest on investments | 6,925 | 10,183 | 3,258 | 7,402 | |
| Total local sources | 8,336,912 | 8,633,179 | 296,267 | 8,206,593 | |
| Federal sources | | | | | |
| Build America Bonds Interest Reimbursement | | 191,396 | 191,603 | 191,603 | |
| Total federal sources | | 191,396 | 191,603 | 191,603 | |
| Total revenues | 8,336,912 | 8,824,575 | 487,870 | 8,398,196 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt services - interest | | | | | |
| Bonds - interest | 3,244,354 | 3,336,828 | (92,474) | 3,499,473 | |
| Total debt service - interest | 3,244,354 | 3,336,828 | (92,474) | 3,499,473 | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | 5,431,165 | 6,774,760 | (1,343,595) | 5,657,652 | |
| Other debt service | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 7,900 | 5,867 | 2,033 | 5,475 | |
| Other objects | 5,431,165 | | 5,431,165 | | |
| Total | 5,439,065 | 5,867 | 5,433,198 | 5,475 | |
| Total debt service | 14,114,584 | 10,117,455 | 3,997,129 | 9,162,600 | |
| | | | | (Continued) | |

Debt Service Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Original and | | Variance | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | Final Budget | Actual | From Final Budget | 2014 Actual | |
| Provision for contingencies | <u>\$ 50,000</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 50,000 | <u>\$ -</u> | |
| Total expenditures | 14,164,584 | 10,117,455 | 4,047,129 | 9,162,600 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (5,827,672) | (1,292,880) | 4,534,999 | (764,404) | |
| Other financing sources | | | | | |
| Transfer to pay for capital leases | - | 1,244,469 | 747,652 | 747,652 | |
| Transfer to pay for lease certificates | 373,427 | 373,427 | (3,097) | 398,307 | |
| Total other financing sources | 373,427 | 1,617,896 | 744,555 | 1,145,959 | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ (5,454,245)</u> | 325,016 | \$ 5,279,554 | 381,555 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 4,184,255 | | 3,802,700 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$ 4,509,271 | | \$ 4,184,255 | |

Capital Projects Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| A | nounts for the Tea | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| Corporate personal property | | | | |
| replacement taxes | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ - | \$ 353,897 |
| Other payments in lieu of taxes | 1,500,000 | 2,079,780 | 579,780 | 1,091,793 |
| Interest on investments | 4,000 | 7,570 | 3,570 | 4,597 |
| Contributions and donations | | | | |
| from private sources | | 159,079 | 159,079 | 168,512 |
| Total local sources | 1,704,000 | 2,446,429 | 742,429 | 1,618,799 |
| State sources | | | | |
| General state aid | | | | 3,977 |
| Total state sources | | | | 3,977 |
| Total revenues | 1,704,000 | 2,446,429 | 742,429 | 1,622,776 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Support services | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services | | | | |
| Purchased services | - | - | - | 181,420 |
| Capital outlay | 4,235,000 | 4,965,155 | (730,155) | 2,746,739 |
| Total | 4,235,000 | 4,965,155 | (730,155) | 2,928,159 |
| Total support services | 4,235,000 | 4,965,155 | (730,155) | 2,928,159 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

Capital Projects Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Original and | | Variance | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Final | | From | 2014 |
| | Budget Actual Final Budget | | | Actual |
| Total expenditures | \$ 4,235,000 | \$ 4,965,155 | <u>\$ (730,155)</u> | \$ 2,928,159 |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (2,531,000) | (2,518,726) | 12,274 | (1,305,383) |
| Other financing sources | | | | |
| Transfers in from Operations and Maintenance Fund | 425,000 | 425,000 | | 672,000 |
| Total other financing sources | 425,000 | 425,000 | | 672,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (2,106,000) | (2,093,726) | \$ 12,274 | (633,383) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 1,993,279 | | 2,626,662 |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | | <u>\$ (100,447)</u> | | \$ 1,993,279 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | _ | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|---|-----|---|---|--|----|--|---|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 1,685,174 \$ | 3,864,692 | \$ 3,676,661 | \$ | (702) \$ | 5 1,872,503 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 1,685,174 \$ | 3,864,692 | \$ 3,676,661 | \$ | (702) \$ | 6 1,872,503 |
| Liabilities Due to activity fund accounts: | | | | | | | |
| Central Activity | | | | | | | |
| Academy Accommodations Artificial Turf Debate Tournament Dual Credit Courses Evening High School Evening High School Scholarship Evening H.S Robert Watt Memorial Glenbrook Techny Festival Glenbrook Education Foundation Glenbrook Symphony Sunset on the Prairie Dues & Fees Glenbrook Musical Peer Group Scholarship Retirement Scholarship and Trust | \$ | (587) \$ (29,194) 553,043 1,021 838 1,127 9,365 50 (1,783) 200 (2,444) 26,590 6,161 1,306 7,723 | 35,543 87,500 205,763 3,850 370 1,735 - 6,324 565 - 2,019 4,298 54,433 - | \$ 6,625 27,500 194,744 3,800 1,840 3,000 - 4,881 565 - 422 - 68,497 1,000 - 5,500 | \$ | - \$ 276 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $\begin{array}{cccc} & (587) \\ & - \\ & 613,043 \\ 12,040 \\ & 888 \\ & (343) \\ & 8,100 \\ & 50 \\ & (343) \\ & & 50 \\ & (340) \\ & - \\ & & 200 \\ & & 1,597 \\ & & 1,854 \\ 12,526 \\ & & 5,161 \\ & & 1,306 \\ & & 2,223 \end{array}$ |
| Johnson Scholarship Township Articulation Special Olympics Student Activities District-TEAM Transcript Fees | | 25,358 6,182 6,134 (39,782) 500 (750) | 6,000 5,048 - - - | 6,842 2,511 21,636 | | - 1,643 - | 25,358 5,340 8,671 (59,775) 500 (750) |
| Interest earned | _ | 45,915 | 1,054 | 95 | | | 46,874 |
| Total Central Activity | _ | 616,973 | 414,502 | 349,458 | | 1,919 | 683,936 |
| North Activity | | | | | | | |
| A Cappella Activity Tickets Advanced Placement | | 2,868 1,319 27,378 | 1,281 48,615 101,780 | 2,611 48,650 94,405 | | 38,175 | 1,538 1,284 72,928 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 201 | 4 Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|--|------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| After School All Store | ¢ 1.44 | | ¢ (19 | ф | ¢ 1.095 |
| After School All Stars Anime Club | \$ 1,443 120 | | \$ 618 93 | \$ - | \$ 1,085 177 |
| Global Citizens | 77 | | 858 | - | 2,570 |
| International Club | 169 | | 169 | | 2,570 |
| Aquiana Swim Club | 4,220 | | 4,226 | - | - |
| Art Supplies | 4,220 | | 4,220 | - | 2,490 |
| Practical Horticulture Club | 30 | | 1,941 | - | (51) |
| Beating the Odds | 325 | , | 325 | _ | - |
| Best Buddies | 31 | | 1 | - | 316 |
| Breakfast Club | 7 | | 79 | - | 162 |
| Bookstore | (46,08 | | 87,903 | - | (46,087) |
| Bowling | (2,75 | · · · | , | - | - |
| Boy's P.E. Rental | 6,580 | · · · | 2,073 | - | 5,932 |
| Business Club | 9,033 | 3 43,821 | 39,774 | - | 13,080 |
| Cap and Gown | (2,41) | · · · | 14,098 | - | - |
| Cheerleaders | 21,76 | | 58,638 | - | 42,149 |
| Choir Parents Organization | (1,644 | · · · | 1,677 | - | - |
| Circle of Friends | 19 | | | - | 197 |
| Color Guard | (1) | · · · | 4,399 | - | 66 |
| Drama Productions | 9,400 | | 22,867 | - | 9,552 |
| Duffy Memorial Scholarship | 3,178 | | 1,000 | - | 2,178 |
| Earl Young Memorial Scholarship Engine Team | 1,280 (290 | | 1,000 114 | - | 1,280 208 |
| English Department | 35 | | 671 | - | - |
| Environmental Awareness | 538 | | 399 | - | 225 |
| Erika's Lighthouse | 384 | | 577 | - | 1,026 |
| Field Trips | 38,338 | | 30,158 | (38,175) | 776 |
| French Club | 932 | | 1,554 | - | - |
| Friends & Comp | 1,328 | | 925 | - | 1,475 |
| Future Educators | 780 | 5 409 | 404 | - | 791 |
| Gary Poter Scholarship | 2,23 | l - | 2,231 | - | - |
| Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) | 188 | - 3 | | - | 188 |
| Guitar Club | 24 | 4 26 | 49 | - | 1 |
| GBN Fifty Year Anniversary | 54 | 4 - | | - | 54 |
| GBN Sports Tournaments | 29,64 | 7 229,248 | 240,957 | - | 17,938 |
| Helicon | 11,53 | 5 4,829 | 173 | - | 16,191 |
| Hellenic Club | 744 | | 218 | - | 626 |
| Home Economics (HERO) | 4,030 | 6,562 | 6,504 | - | 4,094 |
| H W Schwaegerman Scholarship Fund | 3,02 | | 1,500 | - | 1,527 |
| Hynda Gamze Educ Scholarship | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - |
| Illinois Science | 86 | | - | - | 865 |
| In-HSE Grad | 14,323 | 3 170 | - | - | 14,493 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | 4 Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| IL Athletic Directors Assoc. | \$ 1,475 | \$ 6,917 | \$ 8,028 | \$ - | \$ 364 |
| Indo-Pak Club | ¢ 1,173 117 | | ¢ 0,020 117 | Ψ - | - |
| Interact Club | 9,174 | | 2,098 | - | 8,891 |
| Key Club | 6,510 | | 8,605 | - | 2,174 |
| Laconian | 13,752 | | 94,308 | - | 23,161 |
| Varsity Club | 1,297 | 879 | - | - | 2,176 |
| Library Account | 2,317 | | 514 | - | 2,221 |
| Management Class | (4 | | - | - | - |
| Math Team | 815 | , | 1,563 | - | 4,252 |
| Mileage Monsters | 3,792 | , | - | - | 3,792 |
| Model U N Club | 895 | | 2,433 | - | 1,573 |
| GBN MTAC Club | - | 1,506 | 1,337 | - | 169 |
| Music General | 6,092 | | 11,017 | - | 4,598 |
| National Art Honor Society | 367 | | 480 | - | 382 |
| National Forensic League-DEB | 22,290 | 75,885 | 80,533 | - | 17,642 |
| National Forensic League | 1,990 | 8,707 | 10,034 | - | 663 |
| National Honor Society | 8,167 | 6,035 | 4,322 | - | 9,880 |
| North Winds | 906 | 100 | 600 | - | 406 |
| North Suburban Science Supervisors | 213 | - | - | - | 213 |
| Orchesis | 12,805 | 28,607 | 26,810 | - | 14,602 |
| Pactech | (147 | | 269 | - | 329 |
| Parents' Association - GBN | 44,825 | | 8,084 | - | 44,591 |
| PAWS | 1,804 | | 15 | - | 2,234 |
| Pom Pom Squad | 43,102 | | 16,595 | - | 39,117 |
| GBN HR Herr Scholarship | - | 4,265 | 200 | - | 4,065 |
| PRASAD Science Award | (500 | | 500 | - | (1,000) |
| PSAT/PACT Registration | 12,162 | | 3,939 | - | 13,137 |
| Radio & Television | 7,309 | | 1,282 | - | 6,027 |
| Recycle/Energy Initiative | 329 | | - | - | 329 |
| Relay For Life Northbrook | 2,461 | | 628 | - | 2,443 |
| Retirement Events S.A.D.D. | 4 | , | 4,225 475 | - | 4 |
| | 475 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - |
| GBN Scholarship - Ha Vickery Med Scholarship - Janna Sugar Memorial | (1,500 | | 2,000 | - | - |
| Scholarship - Bernard Memorial | 1,019 | | 2,074 | - | - 19 |
| Scholarship-Kelly Pedersen | 1,019 | | 500 | - | 50 |
| Scholarship North | (1,500 | | 500 | _ | - |
| Scholarship - Kiwanis Key Club | 2,450 | | 5,000 | - | 2,450 |
| Scholarship-Billy Garrity Memorial | (788 | | 1,000 | - | |
| Scholarship Marian Rugless | 16,098 | | 3,000 | - | 13,848 |
| Science Club | 2,099 | | 5,921 | - | 373 |
| Snowball | 8,375 | | 23,229 | - | 12,811 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | <u>buij 1, 2011</u> | 1 Iduitions | | Tajastinente | <i>build 50, 2010</i> |
| Soundstage | \$ 842 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 842 |
| Spanish Honor Society | 4,676 | 361 | 5,037 | - | - |
| Spartan Marching Band | 14,602 | 48,326 | 48,800 | - | 14,128 |
| Spartan Medical Club | 545 | 170 | 67 | - | 648 |
| Sports Banquets | 293 | - | - | - | 293 |
| Stands for the Silent | 464 | - | 464 | - | - |
| Student Correspondence | 965 | 180 | 1,000 | - | 145 |
| Student Association | 16,410 | 79,836 | 81,093 | - | 15,153 |
| Test Prep Program | 2,027 | 9,358 | 10,261 | - | 1,124 |
| Theater Club | 3,060 | 2,481 | 3,479 | - | 2,062 |
| Theatre Arts Parent Org - TAPO | - | 2,075 | 2,075 | - | - |
| Torch North | 15,207 | 13,526 | 13,627 | - | 15,106 |
| Towel Fees | (30,864) | 21,210 | 26,503 | - | (36,157) |
| TRI-M | 3,397 | 5,680 | 4,377 | - | 4,700 |
| Variety Show | 21,376 | 40,556 | 43,513 | - | 18,419 |
| Welfare Memorial | (570) | 1,885 | 552 | - | 763 |
| William Simonsen Memorial | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - |
| WGKB Radio | 154 | 16,922 | 12,961 | - | 4,115 |
| GBN World Lang Honor Society | - | 6,211 | | - | 6,211 |
| ZAC Resiliency Award | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - |
| Interest Account | (63) | 153 | - | - | 90 |
| Class of 2009 | 744 | - | 744 | - | - |
| Class of 2010 | 3,854 | - | 3,854 | - | - |
| Class of 2011 | 3,193 | 55 | 3,248 | - | - |
| Class of 2012 | (2,371) | 9,012 | 6,641 | - | - |
| Class of 2013 | 2,695 | , | 2,695 | - | - |
| Class of 2014 | 2,041 | _ | 2,041 | _ | _ |
| Class of 2015 | 8,334 | 15,943 | 13,516 | _ | 10,761 |
| Class of 2016 | 5,696 | 40,030 | 35,969 | _ | 9,757 |
| Class of 2017 | 89 | 12,750 | 9,539 | _ | 3,300 |
| Class of 2018 | - | 2,239 | 1,686 | _ | 553 |
| | | 2,257 | 1,000 | _ | 555 |
| Total North Activity | 456,503 | 1,377,490 | 1,352,670 | - | 481,323 |
| South Activity | | | | | |
| | 215 | <5 0 7 5 | (5.00) | | |
| Activity Tickets | 315 | 65,275 | 65,030 | - | 560 |
| Advanced Placement Testing | 34,862 | 159,113 | 151,211 | - | 42,764 |
| Auditorium LightBoardFund | 500 | - | - | - | 500 |
| Aid | 912 | 7,070 | 6,187 | - | 1,795 |
| Amnesty International | 923 | 329 | 186 | - | 1,066 |
| Anime | 95 | 1,328 | 1,298 | - | 125 |
| Art Supplies | 545 | - | - | - | 545 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / | Balance |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Adjustments | June 30, 2015 |
| Art Display S | § 2,850 \$ | - | \$ 1,857 | \$ - | \$ 993 |
| Band Trip | (487) | 487 | - | - | - |
| Baseball | 10,016 | 24,523 | 24,314 | - | 10,225 |
| Basketball | 148 | 5,668 | 5,015 | - | 801 |
| Bel Canto | 5,486 | 3,842 | 2,753 | - | 6,575 |
| Book Club | 74 | 263 | 166 | - | 171 |
| Bookstore | (3,147) | 16,341 | 13,200 | - | (6) |
| Brick Program | 11,096 | 1,825 | - | - | 12,921 |
| Titan Booster | (45,179) | 61,179 | 66,820 | - | (50,820) |
| Pep Club | (4,185) | 4,185 | - | - | - |
| Business Education | 750 | - | - | - | 750 |
| Business Professionals of America | 4,785 | 7,095 | 7,729 | - | 4,151 |
| Calliope | 1,798 | 1,848 | 4,178 | - | (532) |
| Cap and Gown | 23,555 | 16,150 | 17,547 | - | 22,158 |
| Chamber Singers | 3,379 | 3,731 | 2,648 | - | 4,462 |
| Cheerleaders | (3,854) | 20,886 | 40,007 | - | (22,975) |
| Choir Travel | (4,992) | - | - | - | (4,992) |
| Christopher Zimny Scholarship | 1,946 | 560 | 1,500 | - | 1,006 |
| Circle of Friends | (567) | 691 | 591 | - | (467) |
| Ciao Club | 474 | 251 | 220 | - | 505 |
| Cooking Club | 164 | - | - | - | 164 |
| Concessions | 2,023 | 37,186 | 28,148 | - | 11,061 |
| Cross Country/Track | (15,019) | 4,664 | 4,660 | - | (15,015) |
| PSAT/PLAN Test | 11,215 | 11,730 | 10,483 | - | 12,462 |
| Cum Laude Society | (590) | 4,980 | 3,200 | - | 1,190 |
| David H Smith Scholarship | 100 | - | - | - | 100 |
| De La Cru | 430 | 2,100 | 1,988 | - | 542 |
| Debate Club | 14,255 | 84,353 | 80,864 | - | 17,744 |
| Desi Club | 522 | 678 | 412 | - | 788 |
| Douglas T. Kornelly Memorial Scholarship | 3,640 | - | - | - | 3,640 |
| Drama Club | 2,560 | 5,632 | 4,751 | - | 3,441 |
| Drama Productions | (2,935) | 24,327 | 20,932 | - | 460 |
| Engineering Club | (622) | 3,674 | 2,056 | - | 996 |
| English Dept. Activities | 1,261 | 1,127 | 450 | - | 1,938 |
| English Junior | 1 | _ | - | - | 1 |
| Erika's Lighthouse | 1,207 | 8,295 | 9,046 | - | 456 |
| Etruscan | 76,290 | 174,882 | 198,993 | - | 52,179 |
| Etruscan-Yrbk Aid Fund | 43,914 | 4,035 | - | - | 47,949 |
| Fencing Club | 3,708 | 10,417 | 10,586 | - | 3,539 |
| FCCLĂ | 3,440 | 5,322 | 3,992 | - | 4,770 |
| Field Hockey Boosters | 7,820 | 7,591 | 6,681 | - | 8,730 |
| Field Trips | 1,765 | 11,513 | 10,668 | - | 2,610 |
| | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fine Arts Community | \$ 993 | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ 993 |
| Forensics | 1,816 | | 483 | - | 2,375 |
| French Club | 2,577 | | 55 | - | 2,522 |
| French Exchange Program | 7 9 | 3,170 | 3,255 | - | (6) |
| French Academy Seminar | (35 |) - | - | - | (35) |
| German Club | 568 | 2,578 | 1,746 | - | 1,400 |
| German Exchange Program | 5,732 | 6 | 5,281 | - | 457 |
| Girls' Letter Club | 5,190 | | 8,016 | - | 4,550 |
| GBS Sports Tournament | 79,397 | 154,472 | 155,855 | - | 78,014 |
| Glass | 491 | 354 | 485 | - | 360 |
| Glee Club Choir | 3,663 | 7,920 | 6,252 | - | 5,331 |
| Golf-Boys | 1,736 | 19,202 | 11,605 | - | 9,333 |
| Golf-Girls | 1,684 | 1,848 | 150 | - | 3,382 |
| Grad Night | 31,321 | 49,750 | 53,195 | - | 27,876 |
| Grid Account | 1,116 | - | 50,794 | - | 5,505 |
| Gymnastics-Boys | (138 | | - | - | (138) |
| Helenic Club | 2,208 | 3,150 | 3,732 | - | 1,626 |
| High Schools Against Cancer | 842 | 2,384 | 2,487 | - | 739 |
| HOLA | 799 | 403 | 746 | - | 456 |
| In-House Grad Program | 25,933 | 8,245 | 744 | - | 33,434 |
| Interact Club | 13,968 | 16,557 | 10,550 | - | 19,975 |
| J. Kyle Braid | 754 | | 549 | - | 2,483 |
| Jeffrey L Aaron Memorial Scholarship | 388 | - | - | - | 388 |
| Jewelry Club | (7,948 | | - | - | (7,749) |
| GBS Club KIVA | - | 1,002 | 800 | - | 202 |
| JE Hurlburt Athletic Scholarship | 2,000 | | - | - | 2,000 |
| Key Club | (5,183 | | 21,651 | - | (7,654) |
| Korean Club | 150 | | 236 | - | 181 |
| Lacrosse-Boys | 12,113 | 27,527 | 22,281 | - | 17,359 |
| Lacrosse-Girls | 12,851 | 17,308 | 28,837 | - | 1,322 |
| Lamble-Schnell Scholarship | (240 | | - | - | (240) |
| Late Exam Fees | 1,120 | | - | - | 1,120 |
| Library Account | 789 | 517 | 126 | - | 1,180 |
| Master Singers | 4,503 | 18,497 | 18,769 | - | 4,231 |
| Mathletes | 319 | - | - | - | 319 |
| Model U N Music Chair Scholarshin Fund | 2,386 | 55,389 | 51,267 | - | 6,508 |
| Music Choir Scholarship Fund | 2,315 | - | 4,348 | - | (2,033) |
| Music & Folder GBS MTAC Club | 132 | - 6,695 | - 860 | - | 132 5,835 |
| Premier Chorus | 4,037 | 5,034 | 4,814 | - | 4,257 |
| National Forensics League | 3,379 | | - | - | 3,379 |
| 1, anoma i oronoico Lougue | 5,577 | | | | 5,517 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| National Honor Society | \$ (510) \$ | 6 480 | \$ 1,275 | \$ - | \$ (1,305) |
| NINE | 1,076 | , 400 769 | ⁽⁴⁾ 1,275 1,039 | φ - - | \$ (1,305) 806 |
| | (826) | 2,844 | 2,011 | _ | 7 |
| Operation Safe Driving Oracle | 13,243 | 2,844 31,898 | 34,609 | - | 10,532 |
| Orchesis | 5,295 | 6,327 | 6,798 | _ | 4,824 |
| Paddle Club | 539 | 2,666 | 923 | - | 2,282 |
| Paradox | (505) | 627 | 122 | - | - |
| Parents Association | 2,607 | 26,260 | 17,895 | - | 10,972 |
| GBS Photography Club | _,, | 11,540 | 11,540 | - | - |
| Polish Club | 452 | | 220 | - | 232 |
| Project Earth | (505) | 712 | 207 | _ | - |
| Retirement Events | · · · · · | | | - | (1, 720) |
| SCAT THAT | 1,741 690 | 10,030 | 13,501 168 | - | (1,730) 522 |
| Richard Goodspeed Memorial Scholarshi | | - | 1,000 | - | 4,450 |
| Scholarship - Skin of Steele | p 5,450 | 25,500 | - | - | 25,500 |
| Scholarship - South | 882 | 30,500 | 36,000 | _ | (4,618) |
| Scholarship - Japanese Omron | 2,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 | - | 6,000 |
| Scholarship - C. "MAMA" Glass | 1,200 | 200 | 1,000 | - | 400 |
| Scholarship - Will Hicks Memorial | 4,599 | - | 1,000 | - | 3,599 |
| Scholarship - Grace Kaskie Mem | 10,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | - | 11,000 |
| Schlrshp-Randy Kolach | (1,700) | - | - | - | (1,700) |
| Craig Stifler | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Schreiner Memorial Fund | 18,163 | 60 | 915 | - | 17,308 |
| Science Club | 9,555 | 17,492 | 14,892 | - | 12,155 |
| Science Olympiad | (501) | 1,812 | 907 | - | 404 |
| Science Summer Camps | 15,760 | 31,140 | 15,561 | - | 31,339 |
| Sign Language | (781) | - | - | - | (781) |
| Snowball | 4,275 | 3,460 | 2,300 | - | 5,435 |
| Soccer-Boys | (230) | 19,326 | 17,340 | - | 1,756 |
| Soccer-Girls | (86) | 18,853 | 18,164 | - | 603 |
| Social Planet | 876 | - | - | - | 876 |
| Social Studies Field Trips | 836 | 15,190 | 14,294 | - | 1,732 |
| Softball | 349 | 9,582 | 8,562 | - | 1,369 |
| Solace | 637 | 939 | 1,373 | - | 203 |
| Japanese Grant | 2,921 | 11,500 | 4,538 | - | 9,883 |
| Spanish Exchange | 2,701 | 40,822 | 43,497 | - | 26 |
| Special Events | 6,196 | 13,880 | 1,385 | - | 18,691 |
| Spirit Fund | 4,751 | 1,416 | 2,143 | - | 4,024 |
| Donations | (331) | - | - | - | (331) |
| Stand Against Genocide | 5,827 | 1,181 | 3,001 | - | 4,007 |
| GBS STEM Learning Community | - | 1,148 | 566 | - | 582 |
| Student Art | 641 | - | - | - | 641 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| Student Council | \$ (9,952) \$ | | | \$ - | \$ 1,315 |
| Student-to-Student | 11,586 | 23,613 | 21,182 | - | 14,017 |
| Student I.D. Account | 4,475 | 7,350 | 11,310 | - | 515 |
| Student Teachers-General | 836 | - | 837 | - | (1) |
| Student Teachers-Math | 96 | - | - | - | 96 |
| Student Music Fees | 1,001 | 3,166 | 2,897 | - | 1,270 |
| Student Teachers-P.E. | 4,601 | 13,583 | 14,450 | - | 3,734 |
| Student Teachers-Social Studies | 367 | 596 | 385 | - | 578 |
| Student Teachers-Special Ed | 83 | - | - | - | 83 |
| Swimming/Diving | 3,640 | 5,590 | 8,199 | - | 1,031 |
| Technology | 377 | - | - | - | 377 |
| Test Prep Programs | 4,979 | 51,425 | 42,579 | - | 13,825 |
| Titan Balloon Store | 1,084 | 1,629 | 506 | - | 2,207 |
| Titan Chorus | 1,056 | 1,675 | 1,347 | - | 1,384 |
| Titan Poms | (8,261) | 8,761 | 500 | - | - |
| Towel Fees | 25,008 | 29,571 | 21,301 | - | 33,278 |
| Tutoring Project | 376 | 290 | 168 | - | 498 |
| Variety Show | 3,327 | 101,689 | 125,442 | - | (20,426) |
| Video Yearbook | (140) | 3,879 | 1,982 | - | 1,757 |
| Volleyball-Boys | 971 | 2,741 | 2,981 | - | 731 |
| Volleyball-Girls | 588 | 8,845 | 6,828 | - | 2,605 |
| Water Polo | (465) | 2,331 | 1,831 | - | 35 |
| Teachers' Welfare | (1,941) | - | 1,214 | - | (3,155) |
| WGBK | 838 | 4,605 | 2,913 | - | 2,530 |
| GBS World Cultures Celebration | - | 938 | 210 | - | 728 |
| Wrestling | 3,387 | 7,699 | 10,149 | - | 937 |
| Student Council-Interest Fund | (191) | - | - | - | (191) |
| J. Yordy Scholarship | 10,259 | 125 | 1,000 | - | 9,384 |
| GBS R. Bilger Scholarship | - | 2,500 | 5,000 | - | (2,500) |
| Class of 1998 | 2,889 | - | 2,889 | - | - |
| Class of 2000 | (3,781) | 3,781 | - | - | - |
| Class of 2002 | 733 | - | - | - | 733 |
| Class of 2004 | (4,121) | 4,121 | - | - | - |
| Class of 2005 | 1,461 | - | 1,461 | - | - |
| Class of 2007 | 785 | - | - | - | 785 |
| Class of 2009 | 4,284 | | 3,529 | - | 755 |
| Class of 2010 | (11,109) | - | - | - | (11,109) |
| Class of 2011 | 7,567 | - | 3,553 | - | 4,014 |
| Class of 2012 | 1,535 | - | - | - | 1,535 |
| Class of 2013 | 6,094 | 1,010 | 2,021 | - | 5,083 |
| Class of 2014 | 12,607 | 1,498 | 2,996 | - | 11,109 |
| Class of 2015 | 4,257 | 6,318 | 781 | - | 9,794 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | J | Balance uly 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers / Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Class of 2016 | \$ | (450) \$ | 51,413 \$ | 41,560 | \$ - \$ | § 9,403 |
| Class of 2017 | | 1,623 | 924 | - | - | 2,547 |
| Class of 2018 | | - | 924 | 103 | - | 821 |
| Amber Orchesis Scholarship | | - | 1,000 | - | - | 1,000 |
| Student Activities | | - | 663 | - | - | 663 |
| Student Activities Payable | | | - | | (2,621) | (2,621) |
| Total South Activity | | 611,698 | 2,072,700 | 1,974,533 | (2,621) | 707,244 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,685,174 \$ | 3,864,692 \$ | 3,676,661 | \$ (702) \$ | <u> </u> |

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Maturity as follows for the Year Ended June 30 | s | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| 2002B | 2016 | | 1 005 000 | | | | 1.005.000 |
| Capital Appreciation | 2016 | \$ | 1,885,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,885,000 |
| Refunding School Bonds, | 2017 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| dated April 1, 2002, | 2018 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| payable December 1 | 2019 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| | 2020 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| | 2021 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| | 2022 | | 2,035,000 | | - | | 2,035,000 |
| Total | | \$ | 14,095,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,095,000 |
| 2007A | | | | | | | |
| Dated January 1, 2007 | 2016 | \$ | 3,625,000 | \$ | 1,754,375 | \$ | 5,379,375 |
| (Interest at 4.00% to 5.00%, | 2017 | | 3,960,000 | | 1,574,750 | | 5,534,750 |
| payable June 1 and | 2018 | | 4,675,000 | | 1,373,625 | | 6,048,625 |
| December 1 and | 2019 | | 5,075,000 | | 1,139,625 | | 6,214,625 |
| principal due December 1) | 2020 | | 5,515,000 | | 874,875 | | 6,389,875 |
| | 2021 | | 7,190,000 | | 557,250 | | 7,747,250 |
| | 2022 | | 7,550,000 | | 188,750 | | 7,738,750 |
| Total | | \$ | 37,590,000 | _\$ | 7,463,250 | \$ | 45,053,250 |
| 2007B | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Capital | 2022 | ¢ | 7 0 2 0 000 | ሰ | | Φ | 7 0 2 0 000 |
| Appreciation School Bonds, | 2023 | \$ | 7,930,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,930,000 |
| dated January 1, 2007, | 2024 | | 7,930,000 | | - | | 7,930,000 |
| payable December 1 | 2025 | | 6,720,000 | | - | | 6,720,000 |
| Total | | \$ | 22,580,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,580,000 |

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Maturity as follows for the Year Ended June 30 | , | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------------|--|----|---------------|--------------|------------|
| 2008 | | | | | |
| January 24, 2008, | 2016 | \$ | - \$ | 728,500 \$ | 728,500 |
| (Interest at 5.0%, payable | 2017 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| June 1 and Dec 1 and | 2018 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| principal due December 1) | 2019 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2020 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2021 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2022 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2023 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2024 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2025 | | - | 728,500 | 728,500 |
| | 2026 | | 4,345,000 | 619,875 | 4,964,875 |
| | 2027 | | 4,925,000 | 388,125 | 5,313,125 |
| | 2028 | | 5,300,000 | 132,500 | 5,432,500 |
| Total | | \$ | 14,570,000 \$ | 8,425,500 \$ | 22,995,500 |

| | | Principal | | Interest | Total |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 2009 | | | | | |
| Dated May 1, 2009, | 2016 | \$ | 325,000 \$ | 49,394 \$ | 374,394 |
| (Interest at 4.42%, payable | 2017 | | 340,000 | 34,697 | 374,697 |
| June 1 and Dec 1 and | 2018 | | 355,000 | 19,338 | 374,338 |
| principal due December 1) | 2019 | | 260,000 | 5,746 | 265,746 |
| Total | | \$ | 1,280,000 \$ | 109,175 \$ | 1,389,175 |

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Maturity as follow for the Year Ended June 30 | 'S | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|----|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | | | | | |
| Dated July 7, 2010, | 2016 | \$ | - | \$ 589,910 | \$ 589,910 |
| (Interest at 5.7-5.9%, payable | 2017 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| June 1 and Dec 1 and | 2018 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| principal due December 1) | 2019 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2020 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2021 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2022 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2023 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2024 | | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| | 2025 | | 845,000 | 565,828 | 1,410,828 |
| | 2026 | | 3,285,000 | 448,123 | 3,733,123 |
| | 2027 | | 3,040,000 | 266,340 | 3,306,340 |
| | 2028 | | 3,020,000 | 89,090 | 3,109,090 |
| Total | | \$ | 10,190,000 | \$ 6,678,571 | \$ 16,868,571 |
| 2012 | | _ | Principal | Interest | Total |
| Refunding School Bonds dated September 5, 2012 (Interest at .55 - 1.25%, payabl | 2016 e | | 100,000 | 625 | 100,625 |
| June 1 and Dec 1 and principal due December 1) | | | | | |
| Total | | \$ | 100,000 | \$ 625 | \$ 100,625 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds Payable | | \$ | 100,405,000 | \$ 22,677,121 | \$ 123,082,121 |

(Concluded)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Statistical Section

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District.

Contents Page **Financial Trends** These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being 116 - 127 have changed over time. **Revenue Capacity** These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the 128 - 132 District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. **Debt Capacity** These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and 133 - 139 the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. **Demographic and Economic Information** These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's 140 - 142 financial activities take place. **Operating Information** These schedules contain information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the 143 - 154 activities it performs.

SOURCES: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the audited financial statements for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | - | 2015 | | 2014** | | 2013* | - | 2012 | 2011 |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 66,726,008 | \$ | 61,976,289 | \$ | 72,714,451 | \$ | 67,202,269 \$ | 55,002,803 |
| Restricted | φ | 20,153,278 | φ | 14,243,444 | φ | 19,416,172 | φ | 10,801,506 | 9,188,948 |
| Unrestricted | | 30,044,718 | | 38,226,059 | | 28,433,862 | | 41,338,790 | 50,117,180 |
| | • | | | | | | _ | | |
| Total governmental activitie | | | . | | * | | | | |
| net position | \$ | 116,924,004 | \$ | 114,445,792 | \$ | 120,564,485 | \$ = | 119,342,565 \$ | 114,308,931 |

* As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 65.

** As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71.

| - | 2010 |) 2009 | | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | |
|----|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 57,581,152 | \$ | 94,807,202 | \$ 95,561,629 | \$ | 78,390,342 | \$ 79,340,007 |
| | 7,809,566 | | 7,935,068 | 6,170,767 | | 3,927,600 | 2,663,676 |
| | 46,734,786 | | 41,412,545 | 35,355,595 | | 45,488,892 | 37,235,498 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 112,125,504 | \$ | 144,154,815 | \$ 137,087,991 | \$ | 127,806,834 | \$ 119,239,181 |

CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2015 | | 2014** | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|
| Expenses | - | | | | • | | _ | |
| Instruction | \$ | 95,782,160 | \$ | 84,731,323 | \$ | 77,692,875 | \$ | 73,543,875 |
| Support services | | 45,068,176 | | 42,631,380 | | 41,388,236 | | 39,154,844 |
| Community services | | 102,416 | | 120,026 | | 86,339 | | 81,383 |
| Nonprogrammed charges | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fees | | 4,471,147 | | 4,635,508 | | 4,947,127 | | 5,290,792 |
| Loss on disposal of assets | | - | | 2,157,241 | | - | | - |
| Unallocated depreciation | _ | 1,997,281 | | 1,855,181 | | 1,823,145 | - | 1,798,886 |
| Total expenses | _ | 147,421,180 | , | 136,130,659 | • | 125,937,722 | _ | 119,869,780 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 1,453,779 | | 1,113,555 | | 858,500 | | 869,317 |
| Support services | | 1,404,958 | | 1,288,843 | | 1,402,939 | | 1,492,957 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 30,932,973 | | 22,795,629 | | 19,066,373 | | 16,625,582 |
| Support services | | 1,212,292 | | 1,407,691 | | 1,182,384 | | 1,082,657 |
| Capital grants | | | | | | | | |
| Support services | _ | - | | - | • | - | _ | 50,000.00 |
| Total Program Revenues | _ | 35,004,002 | | 26,605,718 | | 22,510,196 | _ | 20,120,513 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | _ | (112,417,178) | | (109,524,941) | | (103,427,526) | _ | (99,749,267) |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate taxes, levied for | | | | | | | | |
| general purposes | | 89,069,898 | | 86,587,174 | | 86,276,961 | | 82,759,740 |
| Real estate taxes, levied for specific purposes | | 15,416,662 | | 15,337,022 | | 14,761,561 | | 17,497,657 |
| Personal property replacement taxes | | 2,689,002 | | 2,501,353 | | 2,472,665 | | 2,420,029 |
| Other local sources | | 472,265 | | 483,688 | | 293,343 | | 342,846 |
| Other payments in lieu of taxes | | 5,879,780 | | 4,091,793 | | - | | - |
| General state aid | | 1,153,612 | | 1,153,977 | | 1,118,871 | | 1,559,535 |
| Investment earnings | - | 214,171 | | 171,224 | | 211,487 | _ | 203,094 |
| Total General Revenues | _ | 114,895,390 | | 110,326,231 | | 105,134,888 | _ | 104,782,901 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 2,478,212 | \$ | 801,290 | \$ | 1,707,362 | \$ | 5,033,634 |

*Beginning in fiscal year 2006, Nonprogrammed charges exclude special education.

**As originally reported.

| | 2011 | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006* |
|----|------------------------------------|--|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| \$ | 68,482,910 40,316,561 75,120 | \$ 65,916,504 38,790,064 68,562 | \$ | 59,193,098 36,756,739 58,271 | \$ | 53,621,707 36,942,417 54,132 | \$ | 48,703,587 36,846,473 51,629 | \$ | 44,463,842 40,861,281 45,717 |
| | 5,082,130 | 1,570,475 4,832,195 | | 4,820,973 | | 4,567,257 | | 3,150,262 | | 2,213,838 |
| - | 1,597,741 | 1,627,520 | | 1,680,161 | - | 1,378,141 | · - | 1,005,528 | - | 1,963,744 |
| - | 115,554,462 | 112,805,320 | | 102,509,242 | - | 96,563,654 | • - | 89,757,479 | - | 89,548,422 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 856,664 1,411,339 | 879,478 1,479,109 | | 942,113 1,320,702 | | 1,486,066 949,056 | | 894,220 4,040,351 | | 908,331 3,710,086 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14,593,317 1,004,026 | 14,491,342 1,158,171 | | 10,946,715 1,131,097 | | 8,379,091 841,475 | | 6,879,760 888,921 | | 4,988,578 3,373,704 |
| | 1,004,020 | 1,130,171 | | 1,131,097 | | 041,475 | | 000,921 | | 3,373,704 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 17,865,346 | 18,008,100 | | 14,340,627 | - | 11,655,688 | | 12,703,252 | - | 12,980,699 |
| - | (97,689,116) | (94,797,220) | • | (88,168,615) | - | (84,907,966) | • - | (77,054,227) | - | (76,567,723) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 77,618,479 | 86,230,269 | | 80,062,282 | | 77,176,862 | | 72,015,204 | | 68,188,316 |
| | 17,515,230 | 10,202,887 | | 6,783,498 | | 6,644,732 | | 3,897,766 | | 2,047,247 |
| | 2,630,663 212,692 | 2,028,552 2,718,685 | | 2,481,945 2,193,754 | | 2,866,473 1,611,242 | | 2,706,082 1,737,286 | | 2,456,905 22,590 |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 1,599,558 | 1,565,957 | | 1,532,686 | | 1,467,331 | | 1,375,675 | | 1,310,358 |
| - | 295,921 | 494,113 | | 2,181,274 | - | 4,422,483 | - | 3,889,867 | - | 1,065,909 |
| - | 99,872,543 | 103,240,463 | • | 95,235,439 | - | 94,189,123 | · - | 85,621,880 | - | 75,091,325 |
| \$ | 2,183,427 | \$ 8,443,243 | \$ | 7,066,824 | \$ | 9,281,157 | \$ | 8,567,653 | \$ | (1,476,398) |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2015 | 2014* | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Unreserved | | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | | 56,195 | 49,372 | - | - |
| Restricted | | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | _ | 61,168,275 | 61,348,953 | 59,151,242 | 56,721,576 |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 61,224,470 \$ | 61,398,325 \$ | 59,151,242 \$ | 56,721,576 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | |
| *Special Revenue Funds | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Debt Service Fund | | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted, reported in: | | | | | |
| *Special Revenue Funds | | 15,912,027 | 15,270,727 | 14,981,869 | 18,129,066 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 4,509,271 | 4,184,255 | 3,802,700 | 3,671,564 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | (100,447) | 1,993,279 | 2,626,662 | 3,043,427 |
| Nonspendable, reported in: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | _ | | | | 266,740 |
| | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 20,320,851 \$ | 21,448,261 \$ | 21,411,231 \$ | 25,110,797 |

*As originally reported.

**Note: GASB 54 was implemented in fiscal year 2011 which also required the restatement of 2010. With this implementation, the Working Cash Fund was combined with the General Fund and governmental funds report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

For comparison purposes, the General Fund includes the Educational Fund. Beginning with 2010, the Working Cash fund is also included. Special revenue funds include the Operations and Maintenance Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and the Working Cash Fund until 2010 when it moved to the General Fund.

| _ | 2011** | 2010** | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$ | - \$ - 45,873 - | - \$ - - - | 26,374.00 \$ 39,774,406 - - | - \$ 38,260,563 - - | - \$ 32,860,059 - - | 735,420 27,206,451 - - |
| | 53,811,223 | 54,412,028 | | - | | - |
| \$ | 53,857,096 \$ | 54,412,028 \$ | 39,800,780 \$ | 38,260,563 \$ | 32,860,059 \$ | 27,941,871 |
| \$ | - \$ - - | - \$ - - | 19,098,718 \$ 2,565,673 6,113,691 | 15,848,754 \$ 2,673,814 30,744,650 | 14,152,673 \$ 3,040,692 45,220,676 | 12,591,432 2,039,306 2,092,070 |
| | 15,387,062 3,491,920 12,020,288 | 12,240,017 3,287,268 3,759,709 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - |
| _ | 244,023 | | | | | |
| \$ | 31,143,293 \$ | 19,286,994 \$ | 27,778,082 \$ | 49,267,218 \$ | 62,414,041 \$ | 16,722,808 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|----|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 107,175,562 \$ | 104,425,549 | \$ 99,556,406 \$ | 99,658,391 |
| Earnings on investments | | 214,171 | 171,224 | 211,487 | 203,094 |
| Other local sources | | 9,210,782 | 6,977,879 | 6,509,563 | 5,620,294 |
| Total local sources | | 116,600,515 | 111,574,652 | 106,277,456 | 105,481,779 |
| State and Federal Sources | _ | 6,509,875 | 6,201,444 | 6,527,968 | 6,707,988 |
| Total Direct Revenues | | 123,110,390 | 117,776,096 | 112,805,424 | 112,189,767 |
| TRS On-Behalf Receipts | | 26,789,002 | 19,155,853 | 14,839,660 | 12,713,647 |
| Other Financing Sources | _ | 3,808,222 | 2,815,384 | 5,606,918 | - |
| Total | \$ | 153,707,614 \$ | 139,747,333 | \$ 133,252,002 \$ | 124,903,414 |

Note: Governmental Funds Revenue includes all funds (except Fiduciary Funds).

| _ | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| \$ | 94,964,627 \$ 295,921 5,278,687 | 98,461,708 \$ 494,113 4,991,839 | 89,327,725 \$ 2,181,274 4,361,341 | 86,688,067 \$ 4,422,483 4,046,364 | 78,619,052 \$ 3,889,867 6,671,857 | 72,692,468 1,065,909 7,387,326 |
| | 100,539,235 | 103,947,660 | 95,870,340 | 95,156,914 | 89,180,776 | 81,145,703 |
| _ | 5,731,428 | 6,120,569 | 5,681,036 | 4,780,797 | 5,196,631 | 4,177,020 |
| | 106,270,663 | 110,068,229 | 101,551,376 | 99,937,711 | 94,377,407 | 85,322,723 |
| | 11,467,226 | 11,180,334 | 8,024,690 | 5,907,100 | 3,947,725 | 2,749,301 |
| _ | 11,759,253 | 2,374,865 | 4,952,173 | 15,699,963 | 68,900,383 | 1,471,163 |
| \$_ | 129,497,142 \$ | 123,623,428 \$ | 114,528,239 \$ | 121,544,774 \$ | 167,225,515 \$ | 89,543,187 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2015 | 2014 | 2012 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Current | _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ | 37,463,503 \$ | 35,005,707 \$ | 34,053,525 \$ | 33,488,614 |
| Special Programs | Ŷ | 15,075,139 | 13,612,081 | 12,865,346 | 11,453,221 |
| Other Instructional Programs | _ | 12,228,989 | 11,535,585 | 11,205,179 | 11,022,819 |
| Total Instruction | _ | 64,767,631 | 60,153,373 | 58,124,050 | 55,964,654 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 11,287,609 | 10,369,277 | 10,164,618 | 9,568,092 |
| Instructional Staff | | 3,710,474 | 3,516,703 | 3,483,041 | 3,459,712 |
| General Administration | | 2,747,970 | 2,678,249 | 2,104,931 | 2,493,025 |
| School Administration | | 7,237,537 | 7,220,127 | 6,957,015 | 6,669,963 |
| Business | | 2,361,392 | 2,480,758 | 2,195,541 | 2,076,271 |
| Transportation | | 2,845,782 | 2,567,425 | 2,687,928 | 2,461,555 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 9,664,333 | 9,240,995 | 9,001,189 | 9,219,215 |
| Central | | 3,699,760 | 3,882,717 | 3,900,680 | 3,824,189 |
| Other supporting services | | - | 16,486 | 6,243 | 24,931 |
| Total Supporting Services | _ | 43,554,857 | 41,972,737 | 40,501,186 | 39,796,953 |
| Total Current | _ | 108,322,488 | 102,126,110 | 98,625,236 | 95,761,607 |
| Other | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | | 6,774,760 | 5,657,652 | 4,788,819 | 4,550,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 3,342,695 | 3,504,948 | 3,722,428 | 4,037,148 |
| Community Services | | 99,962 | 120,026 | 85,888 | 81,383 |
| Nonprogrammed Charges | | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | 7,637,076 | 5,080,672 | 7,788,798 | 10,927,645 |
| Total Other | _ | 17,854,493 | 14,363,298 | 16,385,933 | 19,596,176 |
| Total Direct Expenditures | | 126,176,981 | 116,489,408 | 115,011,169 | 115,357,783 |
| TRS On-Behalf Payment | | 26,789,002 | 19,155,853 | 14,839,660 | 12,713,647 |
| Other Financing Uses | _ | 2,042,896 | 1,817,959 | 4,671,073.00 | - |
| Total | \$ | 155,008,879 \$ | 137,463,220 \$ | 134,521,902 \$ | 128,071,430 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (1,301,265) \$ | 2,284,113 \$ | (1,269,900) \$ | (3,168,016) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage | | | | | |
| of Noncapital Direct Expenditures | | 8.54% | 8.22% | 7.94% | 8.22% |

| | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| - | | | | | | |
| \$ | 31,465,723 \$ | 30,349,284 \$ | 5 29,246,021 \$ | 27,585,015 \$ | 26,682,633 \$ | 26,150,128 |
| | 10,300,668 | 8,850,247 | 5,880,250 | 5,644,357 | 5,261,163 | 5,234,883 |
| _ | 10,666,890 | 10,348,622 | 9,372,401 | 8,911,711 | 8,536,796 | 7,149,151 |
| _ | 52,433,281 | 49,548,153 | 44,498,672 | 42,141,083 | 40,480,592 | 38,534,162 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 9,494,845 | 9,243,548 | 8,512,651 | 8,144,275 | 8,183,072 | 7,874,384 |
| | 3,352,437 | 3,409,714 | 3,636,895 | 3,308,475 | 3,477,414 | 3,983,207 |
| | 2,399,812 | 2,322,471 | 2,235,168 | 2,244,643 | 2,642,057 | 2,383,530 |
| | 6,337,479 | 6,489,218 | 6,022,171 | 6,112,508 | 5,783,496 | 5,673,447 |
| | 2,314,024 | 1,975,496 | 1,978,909 | 2,237,661 | 4,478,453 | 4,488,170 |
| | 2,390,249 | 2,313,711 | 2,272,021 | 2,221,044 | 1,849,051 | 2,092,062 |
| | 9,446,373 | 8,911,245 | 8,914,675 | 8,406,538 | 8,224,443 | 7,994,290 |
| | 3,733,267 | 3,377,077 | 3,183,259 | 3,451,105 | 2,175,547 | 2,429,197 |
| | 1,664.00 | - | - | 153,420 | - | - |
| - | 39,470,150 | 38,042,480 | 36,755,749 | 36,279,669 | 36,813,533 | 36,918,287 |
| _ | 91,903,431 | 87,590,633 | 81,254,421 | 78,420,752 | 77,294,125 | 75,452,449 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 3,925,000 | 3,610,000 | 3,065,000 | 3,506,443 | 1,960,000 | 1,840,000 |
| | 3,997,637 | 3,837,115 | 3,914,494 | 3,603,196 | 2,285,957 | 1,673,881 |
| | 75,120 | 68,562 | 58,271 | 54,132 | 51,629 | 45,717 |
| | - | 2,486,598 | 2,412,494 | 2,436,818 | 1,964,050 | 1,893,467 |
| | 5,258,108 | 6,059,300 | 34,213,132 | 34,914,990 | 7,299,114 | 3,541,502 |
| - | 13,255,865 | 16,061,575 | 43,663,391 | 44,515,579 | 13,560,750 | 8,994,567 |
| | 105,159,296 | 103,652,208 | 124,917,812 | 122,936,331 | 90,854,875 | 84,447,016 |
| | 11,467,226 | 11,180,334 | 8,024,690 | 5,907,100 | 3,947,725 | 2,749,302 |
| _ | 1,569,253 | 2,374,865 | 2,000,000.00 | - | 21,813,494 | 1,471,163.00 |
| \$ | 118,195,775 \$ | 117,207,407 \$ | 134,942,502 \$ | 128,843,431 \$ | 116,616,094 \$ | 88,667,481 |
| \$ | 11,301,367 \$ | 6,416,021 \$ | (20,414,263) \$ | (7,298,657) \$ | 50,609,421 \$ | 875,706 |
| | 7.93% | 7.63% | 7.69% | 8.08% | 5.08% | 4.34% |

| _ | - |
|--------------|--------------|
| GOVERNMENT-W | IDE REVENUES |
| | |

| LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| | _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program Revenue | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,858,737 | \$ 2,402,398 | \$ 2,261,439 | \$ 2,362,274 |
| Operating grants | | 32,145,265 | 24,203,320 | 20,248,757 | 17,708,239 |
| Capital grants | | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| General Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 107,175,562 | 104,425,549 | 103,511,187 | 102,677,426 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 5 | 5,879,780 | 4,091,793 | - | - |
| Investment income | | 214,171 | 171,224 | 211,487 | 203,094 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,625,877 | 1,637,665 | 1,412,214 | 1,902,381 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 149,899,392 | \$ 136,931,949 | \$ 127,645,084 | \$ 124,903,414 |

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | · - | 2008 | · - | 2007 | 2006 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|
| \$ 2,268,003 | \$ 2,358,587 | \$ 2,262,815 | \$ | 2,435,122 | \$ | 4,934,571 | \$ 4,618,417 |
| 15,597,343 | 15,649,513 | 12,077,812 | | 9,220,566 | | 7,768,681 | 8,362,282 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| 97,764,372 | 98,461,708 | 89,327,725 | | 86,688,067 | | 78,619,052 | 72,692,468 |
| - 295,921 | - 494,113 | - 2,181,274 | | - 4,422,483 | | - 3,889,867 | - 1,065,909 |
| 1,812,250 | 4,284,642 | 3,726,440 | · - | 3,078,573 | | 3,112,961 | 1,332,948 |
| \$ 117,737,889 | \$ 121,248,563 | \$ 109,576,066 | \$ | 105,844,811 | \$ | 98,325,132 | \$ 88,072,024 |

PROPERTY TAX RATES - LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS* LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

| | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|
| Rates Extended | - | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
| Educational | | 2.0028 | | 1.9713 | | 1.7030 | | 1.5185 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 0.0661 | | 0.0892 | | 0.0794 | | 0.0740 |
| Transportation | | 0.0110 | | 0.0056 | | 0.0099 | | 0.0092 |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | | 0.0726 | | 0.0625 | | 0.0556 | | 0.0518 |
| Working Cash | | 0.0187 | | 0.0190 | | 0.0169 | | 0.0157 |
| Bond and Interest | _ | 0.1951 | | 0.1934 | | 0.1624 | | 0.1495 |
| Total rates extended | = | 2.3663 | = = | 2.3410 | = = | 2.0272 | = = | 1.8187 |
| Levies Extended | | | | | | | | |
| Educational | \$ | 90,955,281 | \$ | 88,369,820 | \$ | 85,783,696 | \$ | 82,109,038 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 3,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,000 |
| Transportation | | 500,000 | | 250,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | | 3,300,000 | | 2,800,000 | | 2,800,000 | | 2,800,000 |
| Working Cash | | 850,000 | | 850,000 | | 850,000 | | 850,000 |
| Bond and Interest | - | 8,859,813 | | 8,672,248 | | 8,182,786 | | 8,081,069 |
| Total levies extended | \$_ | 107,465,094 | \$ | 104,942,068 | \$ | 102,116,482 | \$ | 98,340,107 |
| Collections on levies extended | | | | | | | | |
| Current year | \$ | 54,598,735 | \$ | 53,310,658 | \$ | 50,420,779 | \$ | 50,932,890 |
| Subsequent years | _ | - | | 49,669,394 | | 49,564,934 | | 45,420,809 |
| Total Collections | \$_ | 54,598,735 | \$ | 102,980,052 | \$ | 99,985,713 | \$ | 96,353,699 |
| Percentage of extensions collected | | | | | | | | |
| Current year | | 50.81% | | 50.80% | | 49.38% | | 51.79% |
| Subsequent years | | 0.00% | _ | 47.33% | _ | 48.54% | _ | 46.19% |
| Total % of extensions collected | = | 50.81% | | 98.13% | | 97.91% | | 97.98% |

*Tax Rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of assessed valuation.

Source of information: Cook County - Agency Tax Rate Reports and Annual Financial Reports

| | 2010 | | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | 2005 |
|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.2637 | | 1.1376 | 1.2040 | | 1.1462 | | 1.3245 | 1.2273 |
| | 0.0779 | | 0.0898 | 0.0225 | | 0.0562 | | 0.1038 | 0.1425 |
| | 0.0514 | | 0.0037 | 0.0075 | | 0.0241 | | 0.0040 | 0.0164 |
| | 0.0629 | | 0.0374 | 0.0226 | | 0.0449 | | 0.0478 | 0.0356 |
| | 0.0141 | | 0.0127 | 0.0144 | | 0.0155 | | 0.0182 | 0.0107 |
| | 0.1389 | | 0.1130 | 0.1112 | | 0.1155 | | 0.1240 | 0.0417 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6089 | | 1.3942 | 1.3822 | | 1.4024 | | 1.6223 | 1.4742 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 77,206,391 | \$ | 76,849,630 | \$ 80,209,101 | \$ | 71,398,900 | \$ | 68,108,132 | \$ 62,866,748 |
| | 4,700,000 | | 6,000,000 | 1,500,000 | | 3,500,000 | | 5,337,579 | 7,300,000 |
| | 3,100,000 | | 250,000 | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 205,687 | 840,000 |
| | 3,800,000 | | 2,500,000 | 1,500,000 | | 2,800,000 | | 2,457,960 | 1,825,000 |
| | 850,000 | | 850,000 | 962,500 | | 962,500 | | 935,876 | 550,000 |
| | 8,103,064 | _ | 7,288,558 | 7,407,125 | _ | 7,198,504 | | 6,374,874 | 2,134,556 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 97,759,455 | \$ | 93,738,188 | \$ 92,078,726 | \$ | 87,359,904 | \$ | 83,420,108 | \$ 75,516,304 |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 48,786,468 | \$ | 47,498,234 | \$ 41,765,523 | \$ | 39,864,667 | \$ | 38,412,990 | \$ 36,320,525 |
| | 46,586,704 | | 43,666,693 | 48,754,371 | | 45,145,782 | | 41,614,072 | 39,195,779 |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| \$ | 95,373,172 | \$ | 91,164,927 | \$ 90,519,894 | \$ | 85,010,449 | \$ | 80,027,062 | \$ 75,516,304 |
| | | | | | : = | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49.90% | | 50.67% | 45.36% | | 45.63% | | 46.05% | 48.10% |
| | 47.65% | | 46.58% | 52.95% | | 51.68% | | 49.88% | 51.90% |
| | 97.56% | | 97.25% | 98.31% | | 97.31% | | 95.93% | 100.00% |
| _ | | | | | | | : = | | |

EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN LEVY YEARS

| Tax Levy Year | Equalized Assessed Valuation | Amount of Increase (Decrease) Over Previous Year | Percentage Increase (Decrease) Over Previous Year | Total Direct Rate | Actual Estimated Value |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 2014 | \$ 4,541,507,704 \$ | 58,596,565 | 1.31% | 2.366 \$ | 5 13,624,523,112 |
| 2013 | 4,482,911,139 | (554,276,302) | -11.00% | 2.341 | 13,448,733,417 |
| 2012 | 5,037,187,441 | (370,144,896) | -6.85% | 2.027 | 15,111,562,323 |
| 2011 | 5,407,332,337 | (628,402,868) | -10.41% | 1.819 | 16,221,997,011 |
| 2010 | 6,035,735,205 | (648,290,674) | -9.70% | 1.609 | 18,107,205,615 |
| 2009 | 6,684,025,879 | 22,084,531 | 0.33% | 1.394 | 20,052,077,637 |
| 2008 | 6,661,941,348 | 432,665,724 | 6.95% | 1.382 | 19,985,824,044 |
| 2007 | 6,229,275,624 | 1,087,098,798 | 21.14% | 1.402 | 18,687,826,872 |
| 2006 | 5,142,176,826 | 19,884,117 | 0.39% | 1.622 | 15,426,530,478 |
| 2005 | 5,122,292,709 | 709,555,321 | 17.86% | 1.474 | 14,049,633,300 |

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS*

LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

| Taxing District | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Overlapping | | | | | | | | | | |
| County of Cook | 0.568 | 0.560 | 0.531 | 0.462 | 0.423 | 0.394 | 0.415 | 0.446 | 0.500 | 0.533 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve District | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.063 | 0.058 | 0.051 | 0.049 | 0.051 | 0.053 | 0.057 | 0.060 |
| Suburban Tuberculosis Sanitarium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| Consolidated Elections | - | 0.031 | - | 0.025 | - | 0.021 | - | 0.012 | - | 0.014 |
| Northfield Township | 0.032 | 0.031 | 0.024 | 0.020 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| Northfield Township Road and Bridge | 0.054 | 0.053 | 0.046 | 0.041 | 0.036 | 0.031 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.033 |
| Northfield Township General Assistance | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District | 0.430 | 0.417 | 0.370 | 0.320 | 0.274 | 0.261 | 0.252 | 0.263 | 0.284 | 0.315 |
| North Shore Mosquito Abatement District | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.008 |
| Community College District No. 535 | 0.258 | 0.591 | 0.219 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0.141 | 0.166 | 0.158 |
| Glenview Park District | 0.661 | 0.662 | 0.579 | 0.538 | - | 0.422 | 0.429 | 0.429 | 0.511 | 0.490 |
| Village of Glenview and Library Fund | 0.948 | 0.950 | 0.829 | 0.759 | 0.661 | 0.572 | 0.545 | 0.518 | 0.661 | 0.670 |
| School District No. 34 | 3.173 | 3.129 | 2.706 | 2.429 | 2.160 | 1.876 | 1.909 | 1.953 | 2.334 | 2.259 |
| Direct | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School District #225 | 2.367 | 2.027 | 1.819 | 1.609 | 1.395 | 1.383 | 1.402 | 1.623 | 1.475 | 1.516 |
| Total Tax Rates | 8.578 | 8.541 | 7.205 | 6.475 | 5.193 | 5.177 | 5.199 | 5.494 | 6.056 | 6.080 |

*Tax Rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of assessed valuations.

Note 1: The totals above reflect the typical tax rates for individual taxpayers within the District. By showing all other overlapping rates, we would have materially distorted the true picture of tax rate burden within the District.

Note 2: Refer to the "Property Tax Rates - Levies and Collections" schedule for the components of the total direct rate.

| Category | 2014 Valuation | 2013 Valuation | 2012 Valuation | 2011 Valuation | 2010 Valuation | 2009 Valuation | 2008 Valuation | 2007 Valuation | 2006 Valuation |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Industrial | \$ 272,105,588 \$ | 482,846,272 \$ | 520,113,057 \$ | 560,017,835 \$ | 638,019,315 \$ | 6 647,964,721 \$ | 751,668,683 | \$ 715,793,682 | \$ 628,490,129 |
| Residential | 3,061,139,557 | 3,192,189,440 | 3,636,940,149 | 3,927,277,492 | 4,329,437,564 | 4,909,443,930 | 4,595,754,420 | 4,276,420,703 | 3,455,396,075 |
| Commercial | 1,206,076,671 | 805,924,983 | 878,560,970 | 918,619,999 | 1,066,957,877 | 1,125,578,009 | 1,313,655,194 | 1,236,286,327 | 1,057,643,681 |
| Railroad | 2,058,874 | 1,946,744 | 1,569,565 | 1,413,311 | 1,316,381 | 1,035,151 | 856,591 | 768,402 | 640,431 |
| Farm | 127,014 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 4,068 | 4,068 | 6,510 | 6,510 | 6,510 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | § <u>4,541,507,704</u> \$ | 4,482,911,139 \$ | 5,037,187,441 \$ | 5,407,332,337 \$ | 6,035,735,205 | \$ 6,684,025,879 \$ | 6,661,941,398 | \$ 6,229,275,624 | 5,142,176,826 |

MAJOR CATEGORIES OF EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION

Note: The information presented is the most recent information available at time of the audit.

Source of information: Cook County Clerk's Office

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225

OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT

June 30, 2015

| Taxing Authority | Outstanding <u>Bonds</u> | Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable</u> | Amount <u>Applicable</u> | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Northfield Township High School District 225 | \$92,453,995 ⁽³⁾ | 100.000% | \$92,453,995 | | | | | | |
| Cook County | \$3,491,226,750 | 3.541% | \$123,611,061 | | | | | | |
| Cook County Forest Preserve | 118,610,000 | 3.541% | 4,199,529 | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District | 2,492,374,007 (1) | 3.610% | 89,982,065 | | | | | | |
| Village of Deerfield | 60,635,000 | 10.635% | 6,448,613 | | | | | | |
| Village of Glenview | 88,380,000 | 91.722% | 81,063,698 | | | | | | |
| Village of Golf | 1,802,000 | 100.000% | 1,802,000 | | | | | | |
| Village of Northbrook | 84,520,000 | 96.167% | 81,280,546 | | | | | | |
| City of Prospect Heights | 13,365,000 | 4.853% | 648,597 | | | | | | |
| Niles Library District | 620,000 | 2.696% | 16,717 | | | | | | |
| Deerfield Park District | 3,385,000 (2) | 4.428% | 149,896 | | | | | | |
| Glenview Park District | 11,090,000 (2) | 84.747% | 9,398,473 | | | | | | |
| Northbrook Park District | 8,265,000 | 99.026% | 8,184,463 | | | | | | |
| School District #31 | 4,350,000 | 100.000% | 4,350,000 | | | | | | |
| School District #34 | 14,635,000 | 99.928% | 14,624,398 | | | | | | |
| Community College District No. 535 | 35,370,000 | 23.653% | 8,366,033 | | | | | | |
| Village of Glenview SSA #62 | 262,206 | 100.000% | 262,206 | | | | | | |
| Village of Glenview SSA #63 | 72,794 | 100.000% | 72,794 | | | | | | |
| Total Overlapping General Obligation Bonded De | bt | _ | \$434,461,089 | | | | | | |
| Total Direct Overlapping General Obligation I | Bonded Debt | = | \$526,915,084 | | | | | | |
| ⁽¹⁾ Includes IEPA Revolving Loan Fund Bonds. | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁽²⁾ Excludes outstanding General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation. Also excludes other self-supporting bonds. ⁽³⁾ Includes accreted balance of outstanding Capital Appreciation Bonds | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | |

Source: Office of the Cook County Clerk

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Debt Limit | \$ 313,364,032 \$ | 309,320,869 \$ | 347,565,933 \$ | 373,105,931 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 101,847,002 | 106,856,437 | 98,641,772 | 101,869,014 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 211,517,030 \$ | 202,464,432 \$ | 248,924,161 \$ | 271,236,917 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 33% | 35% | 28% | 27% |
| 2014 Equalized Assessed Valuation | \$ 4,541,507,704 | | | |
| Voted and Unvoted Debt Limit - 6.9% of 6.9% of Equalized Assessed Valuation | 313,364,032 | | | |
| Total Debt Outstanding | 101,847,002 | | | |
| Less: Exempted Debt | | | | |
| Net Subject to 6.9% Limit | 101,847,002 | | | |
| Total Legal Voted and Unvoted Debt Margin | \$ 211,517,030 | | | |

| _ | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| \$ | 461,197,786 \$ | 461,197,786 \$ | 459,673,956 \$ | 459,662,515 \$ | 354,810,201 \$ | 353,438,197 |
| _ | 105,273,156 | 97,914,836 | 96,469,614 | 99,609,272 | 87,568,536 | 44,044,796 |
| \$_ | 355,924,630 \$ | 363,282,950 \$ | 363,204,342 \$ | 360,053,243 \$ | 267,241,665 \$ | 309,393,401 |
| | 23% | 21% | 21% | 22% | 25% | 12% |

RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended | Tax Levy | Net General Bonded | Equalized Assessed | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Equalized Assessed | Estimated | Net General Bonded Debt |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| June 30, | Year | Debt | Valuation | Valuation | Population ⁽¹⁾ | Per Capita |
| 2015 2014 2013 | 2014 2013 2012 | 92,674,473 96,821,890 | 4,541,507,704 4,482,911,139 5,037,187,441 | 1.94 2.07 1.92 | 85,747 \$ 85,747 85,747 | 1,080.79 1,129.16 |
| 2012 | 2011 | 100,276,003 | 5,407,332,337 | 1.85 | 85,747 | 1,169.44 |
| 2011 2010 | 2010 2009 | 103,960,932 96,908,847 | 6,035,735,205 6,684,025,879 | 1.62 1.50 | 85,747 87,155 | 1,212.41 1,111.91 |
| 2009 | 2008 | 100,303,440 | 6,661,941,398 | 1.45 | 87,155 | 1,150.86 |
| 2008 2007 2006 | 2007 2006 2005 | 99,425,375 85,528,082 43,367,156 | 6,229,275,624 5,142,176,826 5,122,292,709 | 1.60 1.70 1.86 | 87,155 87,155 87,155 | 1,140.79 981.33 497.59 |

⁽¹⁾ The IES National Center for Educational Statistics population estimate for 2005 was used; years 2006 - 2010, the population estimate for 2006 was used. Years 2011-2015, population estimate was taken from the IES National Center for Educational Statistics - Census 2010.

Source of Information: Annual Financial Reports, Census and IES National Center for Educational Statistics.

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Tax Levy Year | Total General Expenditures (A) | Debt Service Fund Expenditures (B) | Percentage of Annual Debt Service Fund Expenditures to Total General Expenditures |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 2015 | 2014 | \$ 152,965,983 | \$ 10,117,455 | 6.61 % |
| 2014 | 2013 | 135,645,261 | 9,162,600 | 6.75 % |
| 2013 | 2012 | 133,505,467 | 12,165,885 | 9.11 % |
| 2012 | 2011 | 128,071,430 | 8,587,148 | 6.70 % |
| 2011 | 2010 | 118,195,775 | 7,922,637 | 6.70 % |
| 2010 | 2009 | 117,503,268 | 2,531,229 | 2.15 % |
| 2009 | 2008 | 134,477,158 | 6,979,494 | 5.19 % |
| 2008 | 2007 | 129,291,093 | 7,083,196 | 5.48 % |
| 2007 | 2006 | 94,802,600 | 4,245,957 | 4.48 % |
| 2006 | 2005 | 87,196,318 | 3,513,881 | 4.03 % |

(A) Includes expenditures of all Governmental Funds.

(B) Debt Service Fund expenditures represent payment of principal, interest, and other charges on long-term liabilities.

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year | | General Obligation Bonds | Debt Obligations ⁽¹⁾ | Less: Amounts Available to Repay Principal ⁽²⁾ | Net General Bonded Debt | Percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation |
|------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 2015 | \$ | 91,173,995 \$ | 1,280,000 \$ | 4,509,721 | \$ 87,944,274 | 1.94% |
| 2014 | | 95,268,728 | 1,590,000 | 4,184,255 | 92,674,473 | 1.92% |
| 2013 | | 98,739,590 | 1,885,000 | 3,802,700 | 96,821,890 | 1.72% |
| 2012 | | 101,777,567 | 2,170,000 | 3,671,564 | 100,276,003 | 1.72% |
| 2011 | | 105,012,852 | 2,440,000 | 3,491,920 | 103,960,932 | 1.58% |
| 2010 | | 97,496,115 | 2,700,000 | 3,287,268 | 96,908,847 | 1.34% |
| 2009 | | 99,919,113 | 2,950,000 | 2,565,673 | 100,303,440 | 1.45% |
| 2008 | | 102,099,189 | - | 2,673,814 | 99,425,375 | 1.60% |
| 2007 | * | 87,568,774 | - | 3,040,692 | 84,528,082 | 1.70% |
| 2006 | * | 43,367,156 | - | - | 43,367,156 | 0.85% |

* Note: Information for these years is not readily available.

⁽¹⁾ Debt Obligations include: Debt Certificates; Lease Certificates, Installment Purchase Contracts; and Certificates of Participation.

⁽²⁾ Less: Fund Balance in the Debt Service Fund

| Outstanding Debt Per | Estimated | Personal | Ratio of Total Outstanding Debt to Personal |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|---|
| Capita | Population | Income | Income |
| \$ 1,078 | 85,747 | \$ 4,854,909,393 | 1.90 |
| 1,130 | 85,747 | 4,383,215,146 | 2.21 |
| 1,057 | 85,747 | 4,383,215,146 | 2.30 |
| 1,130 | 85,747 | 4,383,215,146 | 2.37 |
| 1,156 | 86,416 | 4,533,097,304 | 2.37 |
| 1,153 | 86,348 | 4,533,097,304 | 2.21 |
| 1,107 | 86,348 | 4,533,097,304 | 2.27 |
| 1,143 | 86,348 | 4,533,097,304 | 2.25 |
| 1,005 | 87,155 | 4,455,189,290 | 1.97 |
| 498 | 82,979 | 4,371,001,804 | 0.99 |

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT CURRENT TAX YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

| | Type of Business, Property | | 2014 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Percentage of Total 2014 Equalized Assessed Valuation |
|------|--|----|--|---|
| #1 | Westcoast Estates, Shopping Center | \$ | 109,773,902 | 2.42% |
| #2 | Allstate Insurance, Insurance Corporate Office | | 67,165,206 | 1.48% |
| #3 | Lake Cook Road & MidAmerica, Shopping Mall | | 61,396,701 | 1.35% |
| #4 | Jones Lang LaSalle, Office Building | | 47,471,756 | 1.05% |
| #5 | Walgreen Company, Drug Store | | 36,629,045 | 0.81% |
| #6 | Grubb & Ellis, Office Complex | | 28,098,453 | 0.62% |
| #7 | Oliver McMillan LLC, Commercial Units | | 25,107,875 | 0.55% |
| #8 | Willow Festival Regency, Shopping Center | | 24,293,019 | 0.53% |
| #9 | Underwriters Lab Inc., Not for profit industrial | | 20,961,519 | 0.46% |
| # 10 | Astellas US Holdings, Public Garage | - | 19,371,092 | 0.43% |
| | Total | \$ | 440,268,568 | 9.69% |

Note: The 2014 Cook County multiplier of 2.7253 has been applied to the 2014 assessed valuations of these taxpayers.

| Sour | ce of information: Cook County Assessor's Office | | | Percentage of |
|------|--|----|-------------|---------------|
| | | | 2005 | Total 2005 |
| | | | Equalized | Equalized |
| | | | Assessed | Assessed |
| | Type of Business, Property | | Valuation | Valuation |
| #1 | Allstate Insurance, Insurance Corporate Office | \$ | 140,142,205 | 2.74% |
| # 2 | Northbrook Court Shopping Center | Ψ | 92,830,437 | 1.81% |
| # 3 | Grubb & Ellis Services | | 28,037,101 | 0.55% |
| #4 | Lake Cook Road & Midamerica | | 23,198,898 | 0.45% |
| # 5 | Estate of James Campbell | | 22,948,803 | 0.45% |
| #6 | May Department Store | | 20,216,795 | 0.39% |
| #7 | Clarion Realty | | 19,764,709 | 0.39% |
| #8 | Underwriters Laboratories Inc. | | 17,864,523 | 0.35% |
| #9 | Jones Lang LaSalle | | 17,577,125 | 0.34% |
| # 10 | North Suburban Development Corp | - | 17,336,157 | 0.34% |
| | Total | \$ | 399,916,753 | 7.81% |

Note: The 2005 Cook County multiplier of 2.732 has been applied to the 2005 assessed valuations of these taxpayers.

Source of information: Cook County Assessor's Office; Years presented are the most recent available.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

CURRENT YEAR AND EIGHT YEARS AGO

2015

| Employer | Type of Business or Property | Employees | % of Total Employment |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| F, | ••••F•••9 | | FJ |
| Allstate Insurance Co. | Insurance corporate office | 8,750 | 23.65% |
| Walgreen Co. | Drug stores corporate office | 2,500 | 6.76% |
| Baxter Healthcare Corp. (3 Divisions) | Corporate headquarters and international – medical supplies, products, | 2,500 | 6.76% |
| Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. | Company headquarters & independent nonprofit testing & certification | 2,000 | 5.41% |
| CVS Caremark, Inc. | Integrated health care services | 1,400 | 3.78% |
| Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, | Corporate headquarters – pharmaceuticals | 1,400 | 3.78% |
| ABT Electronics | Retail appliances and electronics | 1,200 | 3.24% |
| Astellas Pharmacy US, Inc. | Corporate headquarters – pharmaceuticals | 1,150 | 3.11% |
| Anixter International, Inc. | Corporate headquarters - voice, video, data | 1,000 | 2.70% |
| Kraft Heinz Foods Co., Technology Ctr. | Food products research, development and kitchen testing | 1,000 | 2.70% |
| Glenbrook H.S.D. 225 | Education | 822 | 2.22% |
| | Company headquarters - wholesale office furniture, janitorial & | | |
| Essendant | sanitation products; industrial & automotive products | 800 | 2.16% |
| | Total | 24,522 | 66.29% |
| | | | |

<u>2007</u>

| | Type of Business | | | % of Total |
|---|---|-------|-----------|------------|
| Employer | or Property | | Employees | Employment |
| Allstate Insurance Co | Insurance corporate office | | 5,000 | 12.38% |
| Walgreen Co. | Drug stores corporate office | | 2,500 | 6.19% |
| Baxter Healthcare Corp. (3 Divisions) | Corporate headquarters – medical supplies | | 2,470 | 6.12% |
| Kraft Kitchens Innovation Center | Food products research, development and kitchen testing | | 2,100 | 5.20% |
| Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. | Independent non-profit testing and certification | | 1,600 | 3.96% |
| ABT Electronics | Retail appliances and electronics | | 1,050 | 2.60% |
| United Stationers, Inc. | Corporate headquarters - office furniture and sanitation products | | 800 | 1.98% |
| Glenbrook H.S.D. 225 | Education | | 767 | 1.90% |
| CVS Caremark, Inc. | Integrated health care services | | 750 | 1.86% |
| Anixter International, Inc. | Corporate headquarters - voice, video, data | | 700 | 1.73% |
| Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, I | Inc Corporate headquarters – pharmaceuticals | | 650 | 1.61% |
| Glenbrook Hospital | Hospital, medical center | | 600 | 1.49% |
| | | Total | 18,987 | 47.01% |

Source: 2015 & 2007 Illinois Manufacturers, 2015 & 2007 Services Directories and Illinois Department of Employment Security.

Includes employers in Deerfield, Glenview, and Northbrook. District employee information provided by the District.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

LAST TEN YEARS

| Year | **Per (| | (b) **Per Capita Income | | **Per Capita | | **Per Capita Pe | | (a) x (b) Personal Income | Unemployment Rate |
|------|---------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------|------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2014 | 85,747 | \$ | 53,915 | \$ | 4,623,049,505 | 4.3% | | | | |
| 2013 | 85,747 | | 39,576 | | 3,393,523,272 | 6.7% | | | | |
| 2012 | 85,747 | | 38,026 | | 3,260,615,422 | 6.1% | | | | |
| 2011 | 85,747 | | 43,358 | | 3,717,818,426 | 6.8% | | | | |
| 2010 | 85,747 | | 43,358 | | 3,717,818,426 | 6.8% | | | | |
| 2009 | 87,155 | | 51,118 | | 4,455,189,290 | 6.9% | | | | |
| 2008 | 87,155 | | 51,118 | | 4,455,189,290 | 4.2% | | | | |
| 2007 | 87,155 | | 51,118 | | 4,455,189,290 | 3.1% | | | | |
| 2006 | 87,155 | | 51,118 | | 4,455,189,290 | 2.9% | | | | |
| 2005 | 82,979 | | 52,676 | | 4,371,001,804 | 4.0% | | | | |

* National Center for Educational Statistics population estimate for 2005 was used. For the years 2006 - 2009, the IES National Center for Education for 2006 was used; year 2010 - 2014 was obtained from 2010 Census.

** Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts used the 2006 per capita income for 2007-2009; new estimates used for 2010 - 2013.

IL Dept of Commerce & Economic Opportunity-Esri Forecast was used for 2014.

Source of information: U.S. Census Bureau, IES National Center for Educational Statistics Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts Illinois Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunity

Note: The district boundaries include significant portions of both the Village of Glenview and the Village of Northbrook.

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glenbrook North High School | | | | |
| Square Feet | 580,000 | 580,000 | 580,000 | 580,000 |
| Capacity (Students) | 2,400 | 2,385 | 2,385 | 2,385 |
| Enrollment | 2,038 | 2,087 | 2,060 | 2,073 |
| Glenbrook South High School | | | | |
| Square Feet | 670,000 | 670,000 | 670,000 | 670,000 |
| Capacity (Students) | 3,100 | 2,753 | 2,753 | 2,753 |
| Enrollment | 2,895 | 2,736 | 2,747 | 2,681 |

Source of Information: Architect's Data and Sixth Day Enrollment Forms

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| 580,000 | 580,000 | 580,000 | 528,789 | 528,789 | 528,789 |
| 2,385 | 2,385 | 2,385 | 2,166 | 2,166 | 2,166 |
| 2,126 | 2,123 | 2,130 | 2,136 | 2,106 | 2,142 |
| 670,000 | 670,000 | 670,000 | 617,980 | 617,980 | 617,980 |
| 2,753 | 2,753 | 2,753 | 2,678 | 2,678 | 2,678 |
| 2,644 | 2,628 | 2,566 | 2,599 | 2,696 | 2,678 |

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Administration: ID ID <thid< th=""> ID ID</thid<> | | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| District Administrators 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Principals and assistants 13.0 | Administration: | | | | |
| Principals and assistants 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 Building Administrators 25.0 25.0 25.0 23.0 Total administration 46.0 46.0 44.0 Teachers: 8egular classroom teachers 344.0 342.0 326.0 338.0 Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Spech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Total teachers 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 13.0 13.0 13.0 | Superintendent | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Building Administrators Total administration 25.0 25.0 23.0 Total administration 46.0 46.0 44.0 44.0 Teachers: 8 344.0 342.0 326.0 338.0 Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 </td <td>District Administrators</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>7.0</td> | District Administrators | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Total administration 46.0 46.0 46.0 44.0 Teachers: Regular classroom teachers 344.0 342.0 326.0 338.0 Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 3.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 Spech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 Cardinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 22.00 132.0< | Principals and assistants | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Teachers: Regular classroom teachers 344.0 342.0 326.0 338.0 Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 23.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 <td< td=""><td>Building Administrators</td><td>25.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>23.0</td></td<> | Building Administrators | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 |
| Regular classroom teachers 344.0 342.0 326.0 338.0 Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 23.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 9.0 10.0 Spechologists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Scial workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 2.0 2.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 132.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Support Services 92.00 1 132.0 132.0 132.0 Instruction 22.00 | Total administration | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 44.0 |
| Special education teachers 49.0 48.0 45.0 48.0 Guidance/Counselors 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Speech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2 | Teachers: | | | | |
| Guidance/Counselors 24.0 24.0 23.0 24.0 Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Speech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: | Regular classroom teachers | 344.0 | 342.0 | 326.0 | 338.0 |
| Psychologists 9.0 10.0 10.0 9.0 Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Speech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 132.0 132.0 132.0 132.0 Total support staff 22.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 1 | Special education teachers | 49.0 | 48.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 |
| Librarians/Media Specialists 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Specch/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 Instructional Staff 22.00 Instructional Staff 22.00 Instructional Staff 92.00 13.00 School Administration 57.00 Business 2.00 Fiscal 9.00 400 400 400 400 Maintenance and Security 107.00 107.00 Instruction - Central 22.00< | Guidance/Counselors | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Speech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: sceretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 132.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 10 < | Psychologists | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| Social workers 8.0 11.0 9.0 10.0 Speech/Language Therapists 3.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: sceretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 132.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 10 < | Librarians/Media Specialists | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Certified Nurses 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 Total support staff 329.0 335.0 326.0 321.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 132.0 132.0 132.0 Instruction 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Support Services 9ujils 92.00 10 Instructional Staff 22.00 20.0 13.00 5chool Administration 57.00 Business 2.00 9.00 9.00 13.00 5fical 9.00 Maintenance and Security 107.00 17.00 77.00 77.00 77.00 Transportation - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>8.0</td><td>11.0</td><td>9.0</td><td>10.0</td></td<> | | 8.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Total teachers 444.0 446.0 423.0 438.0 Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: | Speech/Language Therapists | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Coordinators/Supervisors 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Other supporting staff: Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 132.0 Total support staff 329.0 335.0 326.0 321.0 Total support staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 Instruction 8egular and Special 493.00 Support Services 92.00 Pupils 92.00 Instructional Staff 22.00 General administration 57.00 Business 2.00 Fiscal 9.00 Maintenance and Security 107.00 Transportation - Central 22.00 Extra Curricular Activities 5.00 | Certified Nurses | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Other supporting staff: Image: Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 | Total teachers | 444.0 | 446.0 | 423.0 | 438.0 |
| Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 | Coordinators/Supervisors | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants 187.0 196.0 194.0 189.0 Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology 142.0 139.0 132.0 | Other supporting staff: | | | | |
| Total support staff 329.0 335.0 326.0 321.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 Instruction 493.00 Support Services 92.00 Pupils 92.00 Instructional Staff 22.00 General administration 13.00 School Administration 57.00 Business 2.00 Fiscal 9.00 Maintenance and Security 107.00 Transportation - Central 22.00 Extra Curricular Activities 5.00 | | 187.0 | 196.0 | 194.0 | 189.0 |
| Total support staff 329.0 335.0 326.0 321.0 Total staff 822.0 830.0 798.0 806.0 Function 2015 Instruction 493.00 Support Services 92.00 Pupils 92.00 Instructional Staff 22.00 General administration 13.00 School Administration 57.00 Business 2.00 Fiscal 9.00 Maintenance and Security 107.00 Transportation - Central 22.00 Extra Curricular Activities 5.00 | Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology | 142.0 | 139.0 | 132.0 | 132.0 |
| Function2015Instruction493.00Regular and Special493.00Support Services92.00Pupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | | 329.0 | 335.0 | 326.0 | 321.0 |
| InstructionRegular and Special493.00Support Services92.00Pupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Total staff | 822.0 | 830.0 | 798.0 | 806.0 |
| Regular and Special493.00Support Services92.00Pupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Function | 2015 | | | |
| Support ServicesPupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Instruction | | | | |
| Support ServicesPupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Regular and Special | 493.00 | | | |
| Pupils92.00Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff22.00General administration13.00School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | | 92.00 | | | |
| School Administration57.00Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | - | 22.00 | | | |
| Business2.00Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | General administration | 13.00 | | | |
| Fiscal9.00Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | School Administration | 57.00 | | | |
| Maintenance and Security107.00Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Business | 2.00 | | | |
| Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | Fiscal | 9.00 | | | |
| Transportation-Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | | | | | |
| Central22.00Extra Curricular Activities5.00 | | - | | | |
| Extra Curricular Activities 5.00 | | 22.00 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total | 822.00 | | | |

Note: Beginning with fiscal year 2003, certified school administrators (TRS employees) are listed under "Administration" and non-certified school personnel (IMRF employees) are listed as "Coordinators/Supervisors."

Source of information: District Personnel Records, District Seniority Lists and Teacher Service Records

| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 |
| 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 33.0 |
| 44.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 49.0 | 50.0 | 59.0 |
| | | | | | |
| 342.0 | 348.0 | 351.0 | 348.0 | 344.0 | 358.0 |
| 48.0 | 46.0 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 45.0 |
| 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 442.0 | 443.0 | 444.0 | 447.0 | 444.0 | 457.0 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| | | | | | |
| 183.0 | 180.0 | 167.0 | 166.0 | 158.0 | 150.0 |
| 124.0 | 118.0 | 115.0 | 120.0 | 133.0 | 147.0 |
| 307.0 | 298.0 | 282.0 | 286.0 | 291.0 | 297.0 |
| 795.0 | 788.0 | 773.0 | 784.0 | 787.0 | 814.0 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

June 30, 2015

| Function | 2015 |
|--|-----------|
| Instruction | |
| Regular and Special student enrollment | 4,933 |
| Support Services | |
| Pupil | |
| Languages spoken by student population | 47 |
| Instructional Staff | |
| Average ACT total score | 25.4 |
| School Administration | |
| Average daily attendance | 4,583 |
| Fiscal | |
| Purchase Orders Processed | 1,136 |
| Maintenance | |
| District Square Footage Maintained by Custodians and Maintenance Staff | 1,250,000 |
| District Acreage Maintained by Grounds Staff | 160 |
| Transportation | |
| Avg. number of regular pupils transported per year | 983 |
| Avg. number of regular bus runs to/from school | 26 |
| Extra Curricular Activities | |
| Number of competitive sports | 28 |
| Number of student clubs | 158 |

Source for information: SIS System, Illinois District Report Card, District financial system, District's Risk Management Consultant, and the General State Aid Report

DISTRICT HISTORY

| 1947 | Northfield Township approves the formation of high school district 225 |
|------|--|
| 1952 | Groundbreaking for Glenbrook North High School |
| 1953 | Glenbrook North opens its doors to 652 Northbrook students |
| 1955 | Chicago's O'Hare Field opening starts housing development boom |
| | Construction begins on first additions to the school |
| 1959 | Voters approve land purchase for Glenbrook South High School |
| | Allstate Insurance Company moves its headquarters to Northbrook |
| 1961 | Enrollment exceeds 2,000 |
| 1962 | Groundbreaking for Glenbrook South High School |
| 1971 | Teachers strike delays opening of school |
| 1974 | Glenbrook wins state titles in baseball and football, national title in debate |
| 1975 | Glenbrook Evening High School is established as an alternative program |
| 1976 | Northbrook Court shopping center opens |
| 1978 | Glenbrook girl's swimming team wins state title |
| | District sells it's third school site to the Northbrook Park District |
| 1979 | Glenbrook North Sheely Center for Performing Arts dedicated |
| 1981 | Glenbrook boy's tennis team wins state title |
| 1982 | First state title for Glenbrook North debate team |
| 1983 | Glenbrook boy's soccer team wins state title |
| 1984 | Glenbrook North and South receive national "Excellence in Education" award from the U.S. Department of Education |
| 1985 | Ferris Bueller's Day Off is filmed at Glenbrook North (Continued) |
| | (Continued) |

DISTRICT HISTORY

| 1988 | Techny annexed to the Village of Northbrook |
|------|--|
| 1990 | Glenbrook North and South dedicate new field houses |
| 1991 | Dr. Jean McGrew named Illinois Superintendent of the Year |
| 1993 | Glenbrook boy's volleyball team wins state title |
| 1995 | Glenview Naval Air Station closes and The Glen development project begins |
| 1997 | President Bill Clinton visits the Glenbrook High Schools in honor of the District's success in the First in the World Consortium |
| 1999 | Glenbrook boy's tennis team wins state title |
| | Dr. Craig Schilling is awarded the Association of School Business Officials International Eagle Award for professional service |
| 2000 | Board of Education authorizes major expansion projects for both schools |
| | Glenbrook North named Top Debate School in the Last 1/2 of the 20th Century |
| 2001 | Glenbrook debate team wins 3rd straight national title |
| 2002 | Glenbrook North Aquatic Center dedicated |
| | District receives "AAA" bond rating |
| 2003 | 50th anniversary of Glenbrook North |
| 2004 | Glenbrook wins the "triple crown" in debate |
| 2005 | Glenbrook High Schools named to the Illinois Honor Roll for sustained high performance on state assessments |
| | Glenbrook North becomes the only class AA high school in Illinois to win the State championship in each of the big 3 sports: football, basketball and baseball |
| | District is awarded the Illinois Association of School Business Officials Lighthouse Award and the Association of School Business Officials International Pinnacle of Achievement Award for the "Shape Your Life" Health Promotion Program |

DISTRICT HISTORY

| 2006 | Voters approve building bond referendum for expansion/renovation projects |
|------|--|
| 2007 | Construction begins at both Glenbrook North and South |
| | District's tax base tops \$6 billion |
| 2008 | Glenbrook North named a Blue Ribbon High School by the U.S. Department of Education |
| | Glenbrook South awarded the Grammy Signature School Award: 2008 Top Public High School for Music Excellence |
| 2009 | Construction is completed at Glenbrook North and Glenbrook South |
| | District enters into a Lease to Purchase Agreement of the 3801 W. Lake Ave Building for relocation of the District Administration Center and Off-Campus Program |
| | The Class of 2009 at both Glenbrook North and Glenbrook South achieve the highest average composite ACT scores in each school's history |
| 2010 | Renovation of the 1835 Landwehr Road building, which formerly housed the District's central offices, began shortly after the close of the 2010 fiscal year. The renovated site will serve as a permanent location for the District's Off Campus and Evening High School alternative education programs |
| | District students earned national and state recognition, with 16 National Merit semifinalists and 32 students commended, and a combined total of 308 students named Illinois State Scholars |
| | GBN student newspaper, <i>Torch</i> , was awarded 1 st Place with Special Merit by the American Scholastic Press Association. GBS <i>Etruscan</i> Yearbook and <i>Oracle</i> student newspaper were each State Blue Ribbon Award winners |
| 2011 | The District's Off Campus and Evening High School alternative educational programs relocated to the renovated 1835 Landwehr Road Building for the start of second semester |
| | Both GBN and GBS students earned their highest average ACT composite scores in the history of District 225. The District's average ACT composite score for the graduating class of 2011 was 25.4 |
| 2012 | Chicago Magazine ranks GBN and GBS among the top 4 best public high schools in Cook County |

Northfield Township High School District 225 DISTRICT HISTORY

| 2012 (Continued) | GBS celebrates its 50th Anniversary with special events, a gala, and a telethon for Youth Services of Glenview/Northbrook that raised more than \$80,000 |
|---------------------|---|
| 2013 | Glenbrook High School District 225 named a 2013 recipient of the Bright Red Apple Award for educational excellence. It is one of only 78 Illinois school districts to be honored with such an award |
| | Glenbrook High School District 225 earned the SchoolSearch 2012 Bright A+ Award for academic excellence in education. It is one of only 59 Illinois school districts to earn such an award |
| | The Chicago Tribune named Glenbrook High School District 225 one of the "Top 100 Workplaces" |
| 2014 | After first opening its doors to 650 students on September 8, 1953, Glenbrook North celebrated its 60 year anniversary with a 2014 enrollment of more than 2,100 students |
| | The State Report Card reported Glenbrook South posting a 24.9, its highest ACT score in history, above the state average of 20.6 |
| 2015 | GBN and GBS students maintained their highest average ACT composite score at 25.4. |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

Liability

| A Policy Number | SSCRMP-201507 |
|-----------------------|--|
| B Insurer | SSCRMP / Genesis Underwriting Managers |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 |
| D Premium | \$156,246 |
| E Coverages | General Liability, Auto Liability, School Board Errors and Omissions |
| F Limit | \$11,000,000 Each occurrence and aggregate per District |
| G District Deductible | \$0 |

Property

| A Policy Number | KTKCMB296T973-5-15 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| B Insurer | Travelers |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 |
| D Premium | \$149,089 |
| E Coverages | Buildings, contents, autos |
| F Limit | \$350,000,000 Each Occurrence |
| G District Deductible | \$1,000 each claim |
| | |

Excess Liability

| A Policy Number | 1130151 |
|-----------------------|--|
| B Insurer | Illinois National |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 |
| D Premium | Included in Liability |
| E Coverages | General Liability, Auto Liability, School Board Errors and Omissions |
| F Limit | \$20,000,000 Each Occurrence and Aggregate per District |
| G District Deductible | \$0 |

Workers Compensation

| SP1Q16IL |
|---|
| SSCRMP / Safety National |
| July 1, 2014 to July 1, 2015 |
| \$160,092 |
| Employee injuries |
| Coverage A: Statutory; Coverage B \$1,000,000 |
| \$150,000 Each Claim |
| |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

Boiler

| A Policy Number | M5J-BME1-339K9584-TIL-15 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| B Insurer | Travelers | | | |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 | | | |
| D Premium | Included in property | | | |
| E Coverages | Boiler & Equipment failure | | | |
| F Limit | \$50,000,000 Each Occurrence | | | |
| G District Deductible | \$1,000 each claim | | | |
| | | | | |

Crime

| A Policy Number | 105538574 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| B Insurer | Travelers | | | |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 | | | |
| D Premium | Included in property | | | |
| E Coverages | Theft of property and money | | | |
| F Limit | \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence | | | |
| G District Deductible | \$1,000 each claim | | | |

Cyber Liability

| A Policy Number | V11454120201 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| B Insurer | Beazley | | | |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 | | | |
| D Premium | \$10,250 | | | |
| E Coverages | Information security & privacy | | | |
| F Limit | \$1,000,000 Aggregate | | | |
| G District Deductible | \$1,000 each claim | | | |

Pollution

| A Policy Number | 900700 | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| B Insurer | Ironshore | | | |
| C Policy Period | January 1, 2015 - January 1, 2016 | | | |
| D Premium | Included in property | | | |
| E Coverages | Pollution liability and cleanup | | | |
| F Limit | \$3,000,000 SSCRMP Pool Aggregate | | | |
| G District Deductible | \$1,000 each claim | | | |

OPERATING COSTS AND TUITION CHARGE

JUNE 30, 2015 AND 2014

| | _ | 2015 | - | 2014 |
|---|-----|---|----|--|
| OPERATING COST PER PUPIL | | | | |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA): | = | 4,583.3 | : | 4,492.4 |
| Operating costs: Educational Operations and Maintenance Debt Service Transportation Municipal Retirement/Social Security | \$ | 97,293,686 7,603,272 10,117,455 2,800,726 3,396,687 | \$ | 91,145,581 7,291,231 9,162,600 2,506,957 3,404,095 |
| Subtotal | _ | 121,211,826 | - | 113,510,464 |
| Less Revenues/Expenditures of Nonregular Programs: Tuition Non-capitalized equipment | | 5,867,989 | | 5,103,997 |
| Summer school Capital outlay | | 414,769 2,769,579 | | 449,402 2,091,736 |
| Debt principal retired | | 6,774,760 | | 5,657,652 |
| Community services | | 99,962 | | 120,016 |
| Non-capitalized equipment Transportation fees | | 577,569 | | 617,458 272,124 |
| Subtotal | _ | 16,504,628 | • | 14,312,385 |
| Operating costs | \$_ | 104,707,198 | \$ | 99,198,079 |
| Operating costs per pupil - based on ADA | \$_ | 22,845 | \$ | 22,081 |
| TUITION CHARGE | | | | |
| Operating costs Less - revenues from specific programs, such as | \$ | 104,707,198 | \$ | 99,198,079 |
| special education or lunch programs | _ | 7,959,008 | - | 6,871,270 |
| Net operating costs | | 96,748,190 | | 92,326,809 |
| Depreciation allowance | _ | 7,246,059 | | 7,135,795 |
| Allowance tuition costs | \$_ | 103,994,249 | \$ | 99,462,604 |
| Tuition charge per pupil - based on ADA | \$_ | 22,690 | \$ | 22,140 |